STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 144

January 1 to June 30, 1959

Subject Index 3
Company Index . . . 14
Author Index 23

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

Abrasives:
See Grinding, Polishing

Accidents:
Employee training in off-the-job safety, lower absenteeism, 5/4, p.32
Steelworkers set safety record, 4/20, p.79

Adhesives:
Adhesive problem licked—hooded spreader, 3/16, p.133
Adhesive speeds bonding of strain gages, 2/23, p.96
Glass adhesive forecast, TO, 3/16, p.113

Advertising:
Three things advertising does best for marketing, 4/6, p.109

Air Conditioning:
Room conditioner sales forecast, 4/20, p.55

Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Institute:
Elects, B, 6/1, p.88

Aircraft:
Airborne freighter, 4/13, p.45
Passenger flight, twice the speed of sound, 2/9, p.39
Steel use competes with other metals, 5/25, p.180

Aircraft Castings Assn.:
Formed, B, 3/2, p.112
Elects, 6/8, p.95

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Grief replies to Vinson attack, 5/11, p.108

Air Pollution:
See Smoke & Smog

Air Pollution Control Assn.:
Arch, exec. sec'y, 5/18, p.92

Alaska:
Japanese concerned with Alaskan imports, 2/2, p.40

Alloys:
Air weapon metals (first listing), 3/23, p.82
Aluminum-magnesium move into structural field, 4/13, p.106
Armco: New alloy stands up to heat (chromium - manganese - nickel steel), 1/12, p.84
Ferroalloy sales outlook, 1/19, p.89
GM alloy new, CentraSteel, 2/23, p.47
Hard facing alloy, Crucible, 2/2, p.86
Hastelloy C ups life of brazing racks, 9/29, p.97
Hastelloy X ups life of furnace parts, 4/13, p.110
Hi-temp alloy new, TO, 1/19, p.61
Magnesium sheet (see Magnesium)
Manganese wrought iron, impact resistant, 6/15, p.152
Super-Rustfree steels (Uniworld), 2/23, p.81
Two alloy steel use avoids mix-ups, cuts cost, 2/2, p.94

Aluminum:
1965 forecast, 4/20, p.51
A special study: Aluminum's on the move (producers, users), 6/8, p.103; Fairmont Aluminum (user), 6/29, p.97
Aluminum building products consumed, 2/16, p.101
Aluminum can market, 5/11, p.104
Aluminum crane, pic., 2/16, p.101
Aluminum fabricating methods, 6/8, p.115
Aluminum foil joined by ultrasonic vibrations, 5/11, p.165
Aluminum forgings, outlook, 4/20, p.50
Aluminum-magnesium alloys move into structural field, 4/13, p.106
Aluminum target: U. S. Army, 6/29, p.52
Anaconda aluminum bows in, 3/16, p.64
Auto use:
  Aluminum engine, small car, 1/5, p.120
  Aluminum products per car, 5/18, p.74
  Average car use, 4/20, p.65
Foamed aluminum, new industry (plants), 6/8, p.71
German consumption, 5/11, p.94
Impact extrusion, new two-in-one line processes aluminum pig into cans, 1/12, p.70
See Nonferrous

Aluminum Association:
Elects, B, 2/16, p.134

American Foundrymen's Society:
Elects, 4/20, p.80
Nelson, new president, 4/20, p.55
Nominations, 1/26, p.45
Plans institute building, 3/23, p.99

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 6/8, p.95
Industry report, orders up, 6/8, p.63

American Institute for Imported Steel Inc.:
Elects, B, 2/9, p.77

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
C. M. White chairman, 6/8, p.95

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Elects, 6/15, p.124
Lukens chairman-pipe research, 4/27, p.96
Meeting report, awards: Cost control, 6/1, p.45
Meeting report, L. A.: Aircraft metals, 5/25, p.180
Radioactivity use in steelmaking, study, 6/15, p.93
Scrap research proposed, B, 5/18, p.60
Steel capacity, 1/12, p.35
Steel capacity (chart), 2/2, p.50
Steel capacity, domestic and world, 2/16, p.97
Steel production, Dev., 1/19, p.92

American Iron Ore Assn.:
Moves, B, 3/30, p.71

American Management Assn.:
Butler, Morton urge: Get into politics, 6/8, p.62

American Marketing Assn.:
Elects v. p., 4/27, p.96

American Mining Congress:
Coal show, Cleveland, new equipment, 5/18, p.61

American Powder Metallurgy Institute:
Elects, B, 6/22, p.75

American Society for Metals:
Putnam elected managing dir., 4/6, p.103

American Society of Association Executives:
Outlook for nine industries, 6/29, p.37

American Society of Lubrication Engineers:
Elects, B, 6/1, p.83

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Meeting report: Productivity gains plotted in advance, 6/15, p.95.

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Meeting report, elects, 4/27, p.57; 5/11, p.140

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Chicago convention, 5/4, p.39
Chicago meeting: Support steel fight to hold wages, 5/11, p.197
Service center shipments, 1st quarter, 2/2, p.124

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 5/18, p.61
Emerson, new president, predicts sales, 5/25, p.93

American Tin Trade Assn.:
Elects, 6/8, p.95

American Zinc Institute:
Elects, B, 5/11, p.137

American Welding Society:
Elects, B, 5/11, p.140

Antioch College:
Scrap mechanization research project (Richard), 5/3, p.42

Appliances:
1959 forecast, Sargent (Westinghouse), 6/29, p.59
Atomic-powered air condition and refrigeration, outlook, 2/2, p.40
Gas appliances stressed by Whirlpool, 1/19, p.30
Ultrasonic dishwasher, TO, 1/26, p.71

Apprentices:
Lockheed trains space age talent, 3/30, p.47

Area Development:
Miami woos the light industries, 2/16, p.105
Michigan, how it will solve problems, 5/25, p.104
Ogden Dunes, Ind., zoning problems, 6/1, p.40; 6/15, p.80
Ogden Dunes zoning lifted, 6/22, p.43
South's growth paced by steelmaking industry, 2/9, p.51
States step up drive to lure industry: Ribicoff sells Connecticut, 6/1, p.53

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Appoints Gentry, industrial relations, 4/20, p.80
Lester (Princeton) speaks on steel settlements, 3/9, p.30

Associated Steel Fabricators:
Detroit firms organize (Great Lakes), 3/16, p.100

Association of Steel Distributors Inc.:
Elects, B, 3/23, p.99

Atlantic & Gulf Coasts Drydock Assn.:
Organized, officers, 2/2, p.78

Atomic Energy:
A-plane, status, 2/2, p.37
Atom Fair & Nuclear Congress (Cleveland): Atomic swords become plowshares, 4/13, p.56
Atomic energy products, market survey, 3/23, p.61
Business still slow in atomics, 3/9, p.44
Fuel elements (see Fuel)
Nuclear attack, footnote, 2/9, p.39
Nuclear production data, Commerce figures, 5/11, p.94
Portable powerplants, TO, 1/19, p.61
Private research reactors (10 firms), 3/30, p.34
Reactor backlog grows, status-outlook, 1/12, p.40
Reactive metal-melt furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64
Reactor metal - vanadium, 3/2, p.136
Reactor vessel shipped, pic, 4/27, p.61
Stainless made safer, low cobalt content, 4/13, p.114
Stainless redesigns reactor valves, 3/20, p.88
Submarines (see Shipbuilding)
Teller hints at future nuclear tasks, 6/22, p.46

Atomic Energy Commission:
Closes uranium mill, Utah, 6/1, p.77
Hafnium sponge use, 1/12, p.39
Plans plutonium plant, B, 5/4, p.74
Safe isotope offered (tritium), 5/11, p.104

Australia:
U. S. investors, 3/16, p.63
World investment rise, 6/8, p.54

Automatic Welding Machinery Assn.:
Formed, 5/18, p.92

Automation:
Automated blast cleaning, Master Electric (castings), 1/19, p.74
Automated hot dip galvanizing (rack and centrifuge equipment), 4/27, p.104
Automated hot dip galvanizing (conduit handling), 6/29, p.81
Automated phosphating line pays off (Timken), 2/2, p.82
Automatic transfer lines (Gross), 3/23, p.110 and 5/11, p.161
Conveyors automated, Western Electric, 1/19, p.78
Forge shop-GM automated, 1/19, p.76
Scrap handling, 6/22, p.98
See Steel Mill Controls

Automotive:
1959: Autodom's make-ready year, 1/5, p.119
1959 sales, 1/5, p.89; 2/2, p.63; 4/13, p.60
1959 production: Detroit spots winners, 3/16, p.77
1959-midyear car sales, imports, 6/29, p.63
1960s: SAE looks at tomorrow's cars, 1/26, p.55
1960 product programming starts early: Chrysler model countdown (chart), 2/9, p.63
1960 styling trends: GM eyes Chrysler's unit body plan, 3/2, p.87
1960 design highlights: Detroit readies 1960 models, 3/9, p.47
1960 models ready for pilot runs, 6/22, p.55
1975 market may double, 4/27, p.48
50 year outlook, new developments (George Walker), 6/15, p.106
Air-Levacar (Ford), 3/2, p.63; 5/25, p.82
Air-Levacar pic, 6/8, p.77
Auto buying patterns after light cars introduced? 4/6, p.117
Automakers future, Ford's Edmunds, 1/26, p.56
Book-*Why People Buy*: Sputniks and missiles effect ornamentation, 5/11, p.93
Car size (guide), 1/12, p.52
Chemical fuel capsules foreseen, 5/4, p.56
Chrysler builds foreign markets, 5/4, p.55
Computers: Brains pay off in Detroit (SAE meeting), 3/23, p.85
Cost cutting ideas, GM (Holmes), 6/1, p.63
Designer's (Hoffman) dream car beats Chevy for room, 1/12, p.51
Diesel-powered taxicabs, 3/30, p.34
Dodge-Dart series, 6/15, p.106
Electric auto comeback, 3/2, p.74
Electric car, AMC aim, 4/6, p.102
Electric motor for radio aerials, 3/9, p.48
Electric powered Cella I (De Soto dreamcar), 1/26, p.56
European trucks for use — not looks, 3/30, p.57
Firebird model, pic.: Beat-the-Experts prize, 6/1, p.63
Foreign car buyers, price preferences, occupations, 4/6, p.117
Foreign competition, SAE report, 6/15, p.105
Foreign cars: Imports take new tack (Noble and Daimler Dart), 4/27, p.71
GMC brake modulator, 2/9, p.64
Glass use boosts use of steel, 2/23, p.63
Hawaiian market hailed, 4/6, p.118
Holland's DAF car, 4/6, p.118
Market research reduces risks, 5/18, p.73
Missile jobs, automakers want bigger slice, 2/2, p.45
Optional equipment, 1/5, p.122
Plastic materials (Du Pont's Delrin, etc.), 5/25, p.107

Plastic wheels for military vehicles, 1/26, p.55
Plating method (Duplex) revives chrome, rust resistant, 6/8, p.77
Political slants (Reid and Romney), 2/2, p.64
Production (five firms), 1/5, p.119
Production, '58, 2/9, p.64
Production-1st quarter, 4/13, p.70
Simca, pic., 5/4, p.55
Small cars, big three ready, 3/2, p.73
Small car specifications (chart), 6/15, p.106
Small car buying, import survey (NADA), 5/11, p.118
Small car market-sales, 1/26, p.32
Small car, Chrysler, 4/6, p.103
Small car-GM details, 4/27, p.60
Small cars (editorial), 4/13, p.49
Small cars called unsafe (Cornell-Prof. Moore), 5/18, p.74
Speed control (Travelez) by Clio, 4/13, p.70
Station wagon sales; how various makes measure, 2/16, p.111
T-Bird invades luxury market, 4/13, p.69
Trims, stainless zinc hold market, average car use, 4/20, p.65
Truck builders see '59 recovery, 1/19, p.45
Unitized body design, 1/5, p.120
Volkswagen - European mergers seen, 3/9, p.24
Wear tests, GM method, 3/2, p.130

Automotive Service Industry Assn.:
Formed, merger, 3/2, p.101

B

Blasting: See Cleaning, Blasting

Boats:
Plastics forecast, 4/19, p.21

Barrel Finishing:
15 barrel finishing success stories, 6/1, p.110

Bars:
Reinforcing bars, U. S. shipments, imports, 4/13, p.141
Reinforcing bars linked in supporting cap for viaduct, pic., 4/20, p.79

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Builds lab, B, 3/23, p.79
Reactor treated hot metal, pilot plant, 5/18, p.118
Useful ductility, study, TO, 3/30, p.73

Bauxite:
Supply will last for years (Rice reports), 2/23, p.118
World reserves, 6/8, p.104

Bearing Cups:
Cold forming, 2/23, p.93

Bearings, Bushings:
Bakelite bearings for miniature instruments, TO, 1/12, p.69
Split bearings solve special jobs, 5/18, p.114

Beryllium Copper:
Beryllium copper eases trolley fire hazard, nonsparking material, 4/6, p.150

Blast Furnaces:
See Steelmaking
See Steel Mill Controls

Bonding:
Abrasive belt grinding upgrades metal bonds, 5/4, p.90
Adhesive (Eastman) speeds bonding of strain gages, 2/23, p.96
Al-Fin license for Kelsey Hayes, 1/12, p.48
Ball bonding improves aircraft parts, 3/2, p.133
Plastic-steel, TO, 3/16, p.113
Ultrasonic test for faulty bond (laminated kitchenware), 4/20, p.89

Books, Booklets:
AISI book, Russian tour, 6/8, p.63
Directory for metalworking markets, 4/13, p.55
Revolution in bar buying habits, 5/11, p.93

Brazing:
Alloy Hastelloy X increases life of furnace parts, 4/13, p.110
Alloy Hastelloy C triples life of brazing racks, 6/29, p.97
Brazing furnace automatic, 2/16, p.161
Electric blanket tech. brazes stainless honeycombs, 6/22, p.91
Lead brazing, TO, 1/26, p.71
Industry report: New uses, business upturn, 2/23, p.52
Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Bridges: See Construction

British Iron & Steel Federation:
Officers, 1/26, p.45

Broaching:
High torque gears broached on hubs, 3/16, p.118

Brushes, Brushing:
How to select power brushes, 2/9, p.80

Bureau of Mines:
Molybdenum casting opens new markets, 1/26, p.114

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
1959 business forecasts, 1/19, p.51
Industries, economic barometers, 6/29, p.39
OCDM control on mobilization, 3/23, p.76

Business Climate: See Public Relations

Business (Economy):
Blough predicts '59, 1/12, p.26
Blough urges halt to "cost-push inflation," 3/30, p.50
Changing economy (chart), 1/5, p.96
Cooper (U. S. Steel) . . . how wage inflation hurts, 2/16, p.96
Dun & Bradstreet survey, 3/2, p.63
Economic barometers, industries, 5/4, p.31 and 6/29, p.39
Expansion to continue into 1961, 6/22, p.59
Ford-Hitchings forecasts, 5/25, p.108
Inflation in U. S. in last decade, 2/23, p.60
Inflation: Our gravest danger (editorial), 6/8, p.57
Metalworking barometers point up, 1/26, p.29
Recession boosts boom in steel imports, 3/16, p.59
Recovery-broad geographic base, 1/19, p.49
Recovery, possible steel strike effect, 6/22, p.37
Saulnier (economic adviser), 3/16, p.68
Tariffs threaten economy warns Ex-Cell-O president, 2/23, p.60
Tight money, 6/22, p.29

Business Failures:
1958 failures, D&B survey, 5/11, p.104
How to lose business, outlined, 6/1, p.39

Business (Markets):
Aluminum-1965, 4/20, p.51
Aluminum forgings, 4/20, p.50
Brass mill sales, 5/18, p.60
Components (see)
Construction-industrial, 3/23, p.67
Conveyors, 3/16, p.61
Extrusions, 6/22, p.121
Ferroalloy, 1/19, p.89
Foundry equipment, 5/18, p.69
Galvanized sheet, 1/26, p.98
Gas cutting and welding equipment, 3/2, p.81
Gas refrigerators, 1/19, p.30
Gearmakers, 6/8, p.63
Industrial supplies, 5/25, p.93
Machine tools, 5/11, p.106
Metallizing, 3/9, p.37
Metalworking (see)
Molybdenum, 6/29, p.110
Nodular pipe-fittings output, 4/20, p.119
Optical equipment, 1/19, p.33
Plastic pipe, 6/1, p.59
Pig iron, 1/12, p.92
Porcelain enamel, 1/26, p.49
Rail market, 3/30, p.111
Scales, 6/22, p.49
Scrap, 1/19, p.32
Screw machine products, bellwether, 2/23, p.37 and 5/11, p.91
Stampers, bellwether, 3/9, p.29
Tool & diemakers, 5/25, p.92
Tubemakers, 3/16, p.145
Ultrasonics equipment, 2/9, p.48
Used machinery, 5/11, p.107
Wire cloth, 2/16, p.191
Woven wire fencing, 4/27, p.131
See Nonferrous

Buyers:
Here's what buyers want from basic metal industry, 3/9, p.34

C

Can Manufacturers Institute:
Elects, B, 3/23, p.99

Canada:
1st privately owned nuclear research reactor, 4/20, p.42
Bracket system-depreciation reform, how it works, 3/16, p.67
Ontario plans ore port, 2/23, p.112
Ontario seeks 'made in Canada' goods, 2/23, p.51
Steel imports - competition, 6/15, p.81
Steel plant, Que., 3/23, p.71
Western Canada, 1st iron and steel smelter, 5/11, p.103

Capacity:
Metalworking, 2nd quarter, 6/15, p.87
Oxygen, how much does a steel mill use? 6/1, p.119
Oxygen steel by 1965, 2/9, p.88
Steel capacity soars to new high, 1/12, p.35
Steel (chart): 26 steelmakers hike capacity, 2/2, p.50
Steel, domestic and world (states rank), 2/16, p.97
Steel needed by '75, 1/19, p.39
Steel, new boom (editorial), 3/9, p.27

Capital Costs:
Tool engineers discuss, 4/27, p.57

Capital Expenditures:
Chemical plants, 1958-60, 3/2, p.75
Malleable founders, 1/26, p.41
New plant and equipment (Commerce, SEC), 3/23, p.68; 6/15, p.88
Railroads, 1/26, p.37
Steel outlook, 1/26, p.42
Utilities, 2/9, p.39

Capital Goods:
AAA Machinery plans Cleveland supermarket for used goods, 2/23, p.50
Cooper-Bessemer: 10-year plan pays off, 4/20, p.62
Five tips for capital goods sellers, 4/27, p.58
When to replace your equipment, Jones & Lamson formula, 5/11, p.105

Carbides:
Carbide can be machined, then hardened (Ferro-Tic), 2/9, p.86
Where silicon carbide whips wear in sintering, steelmaking, 2/23, p.90

Carbon Steel:
How to carbonitride low carbon steel, 2/23, p.86
Two combined carbon steels give hardness to needle positioner on sewing machine, 6/15, p.160

Case Institute of Technology:
R&D projects, 4/13, p.61

Case of the Vanishing . . .:
Jobs, 4/6, p.99
Taxes, 5/11, p.100

Casting, Castings:
Blast cleaning automated, 1/19, p.74
Continuous casting-impact extrusion sparks revolution in aluminum partmaking, 1/12, p.70
Investment casting change (conventional methods vs shell type mold), 1/26, p.75
Malleable iron for chain pipe vise assembly, 6/1, p.102
Malleable iron, you can use for 1200° service, 6/29, p.85
Malleable iron, Centra-Steel, TO, 1/26, p.71
Molybdenum casting process, Bureau of Mines, 1/26, p.114
Nuclear sand moisture gage (GM), 5/18, p.65
Pan American Airport, giant malleable castings, 5/18, p.61
Radiography tests, Cobalt carrier, 6/22, p.92
Restrike improves malleable castings in many ways, 2/16, p.152
Refractory shells aid investment casters, 1/26, p.72
The why of flux casting, 5/25, p.149

Cement:
Aluminum mixers, handling bags, TO, 4/13, p.105

Census:
Population-'59, 1/5, p.95
Population by '60, 3/30, p.70
Population by '75, 1/19, p.39

Ceramics:
Ceramic coating, electrophoretic deposition, 1/26, p.84
Ceramic-metal process quadruples hot strength, 1/26, p.89
Ceramic mix strengthens metals, 2/2, p.89
Glass ceramic (Pyroceram) resists corrosion, 4/20, p.102
Look where silicon carbide is going (GRB), structural and other uses, 4/6, p.115
Silicon nitride sleeve guards thermocouple against thermal shock, 6/22, p.89
Where silicon carbide whips (abrasion in sintering and steelmaking), 2/23, p.90

Charts, Tables:
Air weapon metals (list), 3/23, p.82
Basic oxygen steel plants (world), 3/16, p.71
Finished steel (see)
Iron ore statistics (see Iron ore)
Steel capacity (firms), 2/2, p.50
Steel ingot (see Production)

Chemical Plants:
Construction, '59-60 outlook, 3/2, p.75

Chemicals:
Alkaline agent in rotary reactor removes silicon and sulphur from hot metal, 5/18, p.118
Case history of sodium vanadate in action: Tames corrosion in nitrogen gas generator, 5/11, p.148
Dow wetting agent new, 4/27, p.120
Zinc chromates give color to plated surfaces, 1/12, p.75

Chicago:
Chicago Daily News, steelworker demands, 5/18, p.50
Chicago Port expects increased exports (products), 2/2, p.49

China:
Steel boom in China: It's Ominous, 6/15, p.99

Chip Cleaning:
Chip cleaning system makes no smoke, 2/9, p.85

Cleaning: See Ultrasonics

Cleaning & Blasting:
Automated blast cleaning pares labor costs, 1/19, p.74
Blast cleaning table reduces costs, 4/20, p.89
Paint lasts longer on (Rotoblast) cleaned structurals, 2/23, p.88

Cleveland Aero-Space Assn.:
Seeks U. S. contracts, 3/9, p.41

Cleveland World Trade Assn.:
Elects, 4/27, p.96

Closed Circuit: See Radio & TV

Coal:
Heat lamps thaw coal, aid unloading, 5/18, p.115
See Pipelines

Cobalt: See Radiography

Coil Processing:
Coil processing lines, General Fireproofing, 4/6, p.166

Cold Forming:
Bearing cups cold formed, 2/23, p.93
See Extrusion

College Graduates:
Top men hard to get, starting salaries, 1/12, p.25

Color:
Colors on corrugated cartons, new process, 6/15, p.82

Inexpensive chromates give zinc surfaces color appeal, 1/12, p.74
Warmth of color and feel added to strength of steel, 3/9, p.73

Color Research Institute:
Cheskin's book: *Why People Buy*, 5/11, p.93

Columbium:
Rolling, casting of columbium improved, 4/6, p.163

Communications:
Closed circuit for employee communications, 2/23, p.53
Employee telephone dial (recorded plant info), 3/23, p.62
Two-way radio, cars-trucks, 2/23, p.57

Company Operations:
Anaconda: From copper to aluminum, 3/16, p.65
Burroughs moves into missile marketing, 5/4, p.51
Cooper-Bessemer: Ten-year plan pays off, 4/20, p.62
Gabriel changes corporate personality: Starts rocket fuel plant; sells Ward Auto Products, 5/11, p.111
GE, how it visited, retained customer, 5/25, p.94
Granite City Steel shapes its future (giant corrugator), 5/25, p.173
Hoover Ball Bearing grows two ways, 3/30, p.45
Market Forge: R&D is growth tool, 5/18, p.62
Ormet Corp.: From bauxite to ingot, 2/2, p.53
Rheem around the world (foreign market), 4/27, p.68
SPS emphasizes reliability, 6/8, p.64
Seymour Mfg.: Revitalizes eight ways, 4/6, p.114
Steel Industries: Shoehorn King (Oshry) employs 90, 2/9, p.51
Yoder bucks slump, 1/19, p.39

Components:
1st quarter forecast, 1/5, p.441
1st half prospects, 1/12, p.33
2nd quarter, 4/6, p.189
Part prices firm; small hikes ahead, 2/9, p.45

Compressed Gas Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/9, p.77

Computers: See Counters, Computers

Connecticut:
Ribicoff sells a state to industry, 6/1, p.53

Construction:
1959 outlook, 1/5, p.89; 2/9, p.51
'59: Saucer bottom for industrial construction, 3/23, p.67
10-year boom predicted by Foy (Republic), 3/30, p.70
Bridge design standards for details cut costs, 2/2, p.118
Bridges, aluminum use, 2/9, p.38
Bridge, Stroudsburg, Pa., 3/9, p.104
Pan Am roof skeleton, pic, 4/27, p.57
Pan Am airport, giant malleable castings used, 5/18, p.61
Plant builders outlook, 1/26, p.44
Reinforcing bars, domestic shipments, imports, 4/13, p.141

Construction Industry Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects president, 3/2, p.112

Consumption:
Molybdenum, 1/26, p.114
Scrap, 1/19, p.32

Containers: See Packaging, Containers

Controls:
See Production Controls
See Steel Mill Controls

Conveyor Belts:
Pennsy considers coal and ore belts, 3/16, p.54
Pennsy belt to Cleveland steel mills bypasses kinky Cuyahoga, 3/23, p.71
What Cleveland belt plan means (ore from lakefront to steel plants), 3/30, p.42

Conveyors: See Material Handling

Copper:
Custom smelted copper increased, 1/19, p.29
See Nonferrous

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Meeting in Hot Springs, report brass sales on rebound, 5/18, p.60

Corrosion:
Auto rust resistant, Duplex plating process, 6/8, p.77
Chemical (sodium vanadate) tames corrosion in nitrogen gas generator, 5/11, p.146
Device measures corrosion in pipelines and process equipment, 1/12, p.85
Heaters fight rust of steel pipe in warehouses, 3/30, p.84
How to prevent underfilm corrosion, 1/19, p.66
Metallizing, sprayed coats extended to production processes, 3/9, p.37
Stress-corrosion stopped, TO, 4/13, p.105
Tantalum liner in reactor vessel stops corrosion problems, 2/9, p.84
Weather voted rust villain, 4/13, p.61

Corrugators:
Granite City Steel: Giant corrugator, 5/25, p.173

Cost Control:
AISI speakers theme, 6/1, p.45

Cost Crisis Competition:
Award winners, metalworking managers for '58, 5/25, p.138
Award winners, five plant groups, 3/23, p.108
Judges for entries, 3/16, p.119
STEEL announces 2nd program, 3/23, p.106

Cost Crisis Entries:
How to get more from materials, 3/30, p.86
Forge shop, GM, 1/19, p.76
How to pick the right materials (Gisholt), 4/20, p.84
How to pick the right material (Warner-Swasey), etc., 3/30, p.44
Shaped raw material, 6/15, p.142

Cost Cutting:
GM-Tech Center: Holmes cites ideas, 6/1, p.63
Master Electric automated blast cleaning, 1/19, p.74
New furnace with luminous walls, 6/29, p.82

Counters, Computers:
Brains pay off in Detroit (SAE report use), 3/23, p.85
Magnetic tapes extremely cold revolutionize computers, TO, 1/12, p.69

Creativity:
Engineer shortage to recur; counter it with creativity, 2/16, p.108

Credit:
Instaliment buying, 3/23, p.70

Customer Relations:
How GE visited, retained customer, 5/25, p.94
Wales-Strippit road shows, 6/29, p.59

Cutting, Shearing:
Abrasive saw prepares tubing joints for welding, 2/2, p.87
Coil slitting line, 4/6, p.166
Die shear line is flexible, accurate, 4/27, p.114
Do it yourself: Explosive cutting, 3/23, p.104
Rotary scrap shear, 6/15, p.146
Metal powder in torch flame aids cutoffs, 2/2, p.88
Oxygen cutting, TO, 3/30, p.73

Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 3/2, p.110

D

Data Processing:
Here's a way to speed deliveries 1/26, p.90

Defense:
1960 budget cuts prepared by Congress, 6/8, p.68
Lunik to spur U. S. spending? 1/12, p.42
McElroy cites programs, 2/2, p.54
Procurement and R&D, 1st half, 2/23, p.39

Defense Contracts:
AF missile contract practices probed by Congress (Ramo-Wooldridge-Space Tech. Lab), 2/16, p.98
Antisub contract tally $132 million: ASW program, 3/23, p.74
Antisub weapons, NSIA contracts, 3/9, p.36
Automakers drive for missile business, 2/2, p.45
Burroughs moves into missile field, 5/4, p.51
Hokanson cites case history, 5/11, p.108
Minuteman work for small firms; Thiokol Chemical report, 3/16, p.68
Prewitt complains of subcontracting, 5/11, p.108
Renegotiation Act extension voted, 5/18, p.50
Saltonstall introduces bill to revise defense procurement, 1/26, p.29
States ranking in missilework, 2/2, p.38
Subcontracting slips, 1/12, p.42

Defense Materials System:
Rules will be simplified, 6/29, p.56

Denver Research Institute:
Ceramic-metal process, promising for ferrous metals, 1/26, p.89

Descaling:
Wire prepared for drawing by mechanical descaling, 3/2, p.116

Depreciation:
1960 depreciation reform? Treasury and Commerce surveys, 6/22, p.39
Depreciation reforms: STEEL surveys metalworking
What depreciation reform does American industry want? 3/2, p.69
Finds bracket plan popular; how Canada's works, 3/16, p.66
MAPI plan; practices in other countries, 3/23, p.73
Reinvestment plan — Maurice Peloubet, accountant, 3/30, p.55
Initial writeoff plan, higher 1st-year credit; how section 179 works; depreciation bills pending, 4/13, p.58
Washington meeting for associations and Chamber of Commerce members, reform proposals, 6/1, p.37
See Editorials

Diecasting:
Cutting diecasting costs by using special die material, 2/2, p.87
Du Pont plastic (Delrin), new diecasting material, 4/27, p.106 and 2/23, p.39
Transfer machine moves aluminum diecast power frames for typewriters, 3/23, p.110
Unit dies cut downtime, 4/13, p.112
Zinc diecasting slashes gear cost, 3/9, p.80

Die Shear Line:
McKay Machine line is flexible, accurate, 4/27, p.114

Dies: See Tools & Dies

Deliveries: See Orders, Deliveries

Distribution: See Warehousing

Distributors:
Here's what buyers want from basic metal industry, 3/9, p.34
How to teach distributors to sell (Parker-Kalon course), 6/1, p.55

Diversification:
Gabriel Co., 5/11, p.111
H & B American Machine: Jet planes to barbecues, 3/9, p.41
Ormet Corp.: From Bauxite to ingot, 2/2, p.53
Textron into metalworking, five years profit, 1/12, p.38

Drawing:
Flo-Reforming, shortcut to drawing, 5/25, p.150
Wire prepared for drawing by mechanical descaling, 3/2, p.116

Drilling: See Machining

Drills: See Oil & Gas

Ductile Iron:
Cast into spools (Roebling), 4/6, p.163
Consumption, 5/25, p.91
Rx formula, TO, 5/11, p.143

Ductile Iron Society:
Elects, B, 5/11, p.140

Durable Goods:
D&B survey, 3rd quarter, 6/1, p.37

Dust Collectors, Filters:
Bag type filters for open hearth stacks, 3/30, p.78
Centrifugal separators recover diamond dust, 3/9, p.70
Wet vacuum system ends flammable dust hazard, 4/6, p.160

E

Earnings: See Financial

Editorials:
Depreciation reform . . . Let's agree on, 3/2, p.67
Dilemma in Machine Tools, 2/16, p.91
Got Too Many People? 1/26, p.35
How to Be a Better Manager, 2/9, p.43
How to Fight Labor's New Threats, 1/12, p.31
How to Meet Foreign Competition, 6/15, p.85
Inflation: Our Gravest Danger, 6/8, p.57
Labor Bill—Only a Start! 5/11, p.97
Labor Needs Controls Too! 6/22, p.35

Massachusetts on the Rocks! 5/4, p.35
New Boom in Steel! 3/9, p.27
p.27
No One Wins a Steel Strike! 6/1, p.43
Nine Week Steel Strike? 4/20, p.45
Our Vanishing Markets, 5/25, p.87
People's Capitalism! 3/30, p.37
Price Cutting is Suicide! 6/29, p.43
Prosperity a la McDonald, 2/2, p.43
Revolution in Autos! 4/13, p.49
Tell What Profits Mean, 3/23, p.65
We Can Lick Russia—But, 4/27, p.51
What Makes People Tick? Motivational research, 5/18, p.53
What Mikoyan Really Wants! 1/19, p.25
What Now, Mr. McDonald? 4/6, p.97
What Price Imports? 3/16, p.57
Why a Steel Strike? (Letter to Mr. McDonald), 2/23, p.43
Your Problems in 1959, 1/5, p.93

Electric Power:
Big expansion by utilities to boost metalworking sales, 2/16, p.125

Electrical Equipment Industry:
Industry offers growing market for parts, 2/16, p.148
Kefauver charges industry price collusion, 6/29, p.49

Electrical Equipment:
Eddy current tube tester, 5/18, p.122
Standby plant protects lab tests, 4/20, p.98
Static protective relay, no moving parts, 5/25, p.153
Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132
Tin mill uses silicon rectifiers, 3/16, p.53
Lighting, STEEL survey, 6/29, p.54
Turbine blades, optical test, 4/20, p.100

Electrolytic: See Machining (honeycombs)

Electronic Industries Assn.:
Industry report, 6/1, p.38

Electronics:
Device tells on corrosion, measuring instrument, 1/12, p.85

Electroplating, Plating:
Auto plating (Duplex) rust resistant, 6/8, p.77
Barrel unit and sulfamate bath make nickel plate stressfree, 2/23, p.98
Electrophoretic deposition: Process makes better cermets, 1/26, p.84
Pattern plating, decorative designs (Oakite), 4/27, p.119
Plating aids soldering, 1/12, p.76
Plating done by heat treating, TO, 5/4, p.83

Emotional Factors: See Marketing

Employee Communications:
See Communications
See Public Relations

Employee Fatigue:
Combat these productivity killers, 5/11, p.115

Employment Costs:
Steelmen report wage-price spiral, 5/4, p.37

Employment, Unemployment:
America's unemployed, who they are, 6/1, p.38
Blough reports steel unemployment, 6/8, p.37
Continued unemployment forecast, 4/13, p.44
Metalworking, 2nd half outlook, 6/29, p.47
Older worker opportunities, 3/30, p.46
Spring pickup, 4/6, p.91

Engineers:
Engineer shortage to recur; counter with creativity, 2/16, p.108
Engineers generally against unions, U. of Mich. survey, 6/22, p.42
Enrollments down, 2/23, p.40
Starting salaries, 1/12, p.26
Technical grad demand, 5/25, p.83

Epoxy Resins: See Plastics

Europe:
Common Market, how tariffs will change, 4/13, p.65
Common market, rivalrys, 3/16, p.51
Free trade, coal, prices dim Common Market hopes, 4/13, p.65
Italy's Finsider Group, steel markets, 2/9, p.59
Reconcentrates steel capacity, 1/19, p.21
What European currency shakeup means to U. S. exporting metalmen, 1/12, p.36

Executives: See Management

Expansion:
Electric power industry, 2/16, p.125
Metalworking firms, meet needs of '60s, 6/29, p.76
Metalworking plants, 6/15, p.87
Molybdenum markets, 6/29, p.110
Steelmakers hike capacity (firms), 2/2, p.50

Explosives:
Austenitic manganese (Hadfield) steel: This part is hardened with explosives, 5/4, p.84
Do it yourself: Explosive cutting, 3/23, p.104
Explosive forming, why it works: Three authorities report new process, 1/19, p.62
Explosives shape fuel tank of Bomarc, TO, 3/30, p.73
Missile or space platform formed in one piece, TO, 4/6, p.145
Predicts sheets made from blooms by explosive methods, TO, 3/30, p.73

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Extrusions:
Extrusion sales, uses increase, 6/22, p.121
Impact extrusion cold forms chrome-molybdenum steel, 4/6, p.151
Impact extrusion, continuous casting spark revolution in aluminum partmaking, 1/12, p.70

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Aluminum fabricating methods, 6/8, p.115
Aluminum foil joined by ultrasonic vibrations, 5/11, p.165
Atlas: Inflating missile tank imparts strength to thin walled stainless structure, 6/29, p.86
Ball bonding tech. for aircraft parts, 3/2, p.133
Breakthrough in tungsten fabrication promises wider use of pure metal, 3/23, p.102
How to cut finishing costs (SAE panel discussion), 3/30, p.44
Riveters speed jet assembly, 3/9, p.67
Riveting, how to get the most from, 3/2, p.120

Farm Equipment:
Profit-to-sales ratio climbs, 5/18, p.50

Fasteners, Fastening:
A-286 bolts: How to increase high temperature reliability, 3/16, p.114
Bolts (high-strength) aid structurals repair, 4/13, p.121
Bolts-high strength, three applications, 6/29, p.97
Fasteners—make or buy? Institute survey, 5/18, p.110
Nail ordering, code number system, 2/16, p.192
Norge fastener design, 1/19, p.74
Nylon locked fasteners pass test, 3/9, p.66
Riveters speed jet assembly, Convair, 3/9, p.67
Riveting, how to get the most from, 3/2, p.120

Featherbedding: See Railroads

Financial Analysis:
Steel industry, 3/30, p.51

Financial:
Average family income, 1/5, p.95
Chicago finance firm offers long term loans, 3/16, p.62
Corporate profits, outlook, 1/5, p.87
Metalworking profits-'58, 2/9, p.54
Metalworking earnings, 1st quarter, 5/4, p.40
Metalworking, 2nd half, 6/29, p.45
Metalworking up from year ago, 5/25, p.81
Nonferrous earnings (firms), 3/16, p.168
Personal income rise, 1/5, p.87
Steel earnings (firms), 2/2, p.39
Steel earnings, 1st quarter, 4/20, p.39; 5/4, p.40

Finished Steel:
Distribution in '58 by market classification (tables), 3/9, p.98
March product shipments, 5/25, p.180

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Automated phosphating line (Timken), 2/2, p.82
Cleaning and painting in one unit cuts costs, (Tri-Coat), 2/9, p.94
Cold phosphating protects underfilm (effect of treating rusted steel plates), 1/19, p.67
Electrophoretic deposition, better cermets, 1/26, p.84
Electrostatic spray painting, furniture, 6/22, p.89
Finishing system on roof (metal equipment), 2/16, p.164
Granodraw (oxalate coat): Pipe-tube coat adds to draw die life, 2/23, p.82
Hard coat for aluminum potentiometers, 1/26, p.92
Kold-Lube, a dry coat drawing lubricant, 5/25, p.142
Lacquer "Trilac" protects as it lubricates, 3/23, p.113
Metallizing-spray coat broadens cost saving horizons, 5/4, p.94
Metallizing-spray coat extended to production processes, 3/9, p.37
Paint spray booth lining, 3/9, p.77
Paint thinner, trichlorethylene, 2/9, p.94
Pattern platings-decorating metals: Kraq-O-Lite finishes, 4/27, p.119
Plastic coat for shipping boxes, TO, 4/13, p.105
Vacuum metallizing means thicker coatings, 6/1, p.96
Vapor deposition, coatings on metals and refractories, 6/22, p.88
Vinyl-phenolic coat for metals applied without sandblasting, 1/12, p.86
Vinyl color coat for steel sheets, 3/9, p.72
Zinc chromate conversion coatings give color hues, 1/12, p.74

Fire & Theft:
How to fight plant fire and theft, 4/20, p.54

Floods:
Cleveland flood controls, 6/29, p.37
Industry comeback after floods, 2/2, p.48

Floors:
See Grating

Floturning: See Machining

Fluid Controls Institute Inc.:
Elects, B, 6/29, p.77

Flux:
Brazing flux removed from delicate parts by ultrasonics, 1/12, p.82
Flux melting furnace cleanses stainless, 5/25, p.146

Foreign Aid:
Five points made to House by Harnischfeger, 4/27, p.62

Foreign Competition:
Autos: SAE looks at foreign competition, 6/15, p.105
GE protests TVA award to British firm for steam turbine generator, 2/23, p.40
Lake ports get more foreign steel, 6/15, p.183
Machine tool capacity goes abroad . . . and builders market foreign machines here, 5/25, p.96
Meeting foreign competition (management series), 6/15, p.131
Turbine imports purchased by Government, President's cabinet consider industry plea, 6/8, p.63
See Editorials

Foreign Investments:
Aid to foreign investors? 1/19, p.31
Tax break ahead, 4/13, p.62

Foreign Trade:
Case of the vanishing jobs: Import-export data, 4/6, p.99
Chicago Ports expects 500% export gain (products), 2/2, p.49
Copper to Russia, 2/23, p.134; 3/30, p.48
Export boom, overhead cranes, 5/18, p.48
Export drop, Allen (Commerce) gives reasons, 4/27, p.65
Import problems, Inland's Smith reports, 4/27, p.45
Italian-Finsider Group in on world markets, 2/9, p.59
Japan ships plates to Detroit, 4/20, p.123
Japan gets ore from British Columbia, 4/20, p.141
Japan views Alaskan imports, 2/2, p.40
Reinforcing bars, imports, 4/13, p.141
Rheem's foreign outlets, 4/27, p.68
Steel imports, impact on Southwest, 1/12, p.36; 1/26, p.100
Steel import Tariff hearings, Houston firms attend, 2/16, p.97
Steel Tariff hearings, 3/16, p.60
Steel imports: Recession boosts boom, 3/16, p.59
Steel imports, possible 60-day strike effect, 5/18, p.55
Steel imports hurt Pacific Coast, 4/6, p.193
Steel imports via St. Lawrence, destination and sources, 6/8, p.51
Soviet imports rising, 4/6, p.102
Tariffs threaten economy warns Ex-Cell-O president, 2/23, p.60
TVA pressures: Buy American, 5/11, p.102
U. S. industry (more) moves overseas, 6/8, p.74
What European currency shakeup means to metalmen, 1/12, p.36
Woven wire fencing imports up, 4/27, p.131

Foremen:
Rise of the new foreman, 2/16, p.142

Forgings:
Aluminum forgings, sales, 4/20, p.50
GM's automated forge shop, 1/19, p.76
Martempered steel forging (vanadium) for Navy fighter, 4/27, p.112

Forming, Bending:
Flo-reforming, new process by Claus Sporck, 5/25, p.150
New finishing material conforms to shape of workpiece, 5/18, p.112
Now you can form ID profiles (Intraform chipless process), 2/16, p.150
Sharp bends on titanium tubing, rotating mandrel, 2/9, p.95
See Explosives

Foundries:
1959 sales prospects, 1/26, p.30
Empire Steel: Foundry cuts costs with modern handling methods, 3/2, p.140
Malleable Founders plan investments, 1/26, p.41
See Casting, Castings

Foundry Equipment Manufacturers' Assn.:
Equipment sales report, 5/18, p.69

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
2nd quarter car loadings, 4/6, p.91
Canadian car orders, 3/30, p.43
Piggyback truck vans, industry report, 4/27, p.55
Rail car lack aids, hurts U. S. recovery, 3/30, p.44
Tracer spots freight car movements, 3/30, p.43

Fuel:
Auto fuel capsules forecast, 5/4, p.56
Atomic fuel (study), uranium carbide clad with columbium, 6/8, p.54
Methane carrier brings new market to metalworking, 5/25, p.101
Rocket fuel plant (Gabriel), 5/11, p.111
Rocket fuel, liquid hydrogen, TO, 5/25, p.137

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Alloy (Hastelloy X) increases life of furnace parts, trays, racks, baskets, retorts, 4/13, p.110
Batch furnace helps firm meet varying requirements, 3/16, p.118
Brazing furnace pays off (Edwards), 2/16, p.161
Electron beam furnace (refractory metals), 2/16, p.161
Luminous wall furnace, 6/29, p.82
Luminous wall furnace, electronic controls, 3/16, p.130
Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64
Salt bath furnace flexible, 2/16, p.154
Vacuum arc melting furnaces, survey, 5/18, p.65

G

Gages:
Hot strip yield boosted by noncontact gages (infrared and x-ray instruments), 2/2, p.90
inspection costs pays off, 4/27, p.102
Optical gages insure accuracy of steam turbine blades, 4/20, p.100
Optical gages (Taber): Focus on inspection costs pays off, 4/27, p.102
Optics slash machine alignment time, 6/22, p.91
Radiation gages control Sendzimir mill, 4/27, p.108

Ultrasonic gage detects faulty bonding, (laminated kitchenware), 4/20, p.89
Ultrasonic gage measures cylinder wall thicknesses at GM: Gage simplified for better quality control, 3/23, p.113

Galvanizing:
Automation speeds (hot dip) galvanizing process: Pittsburgh Standard Conduit, 6/29, p.80
Flexible line automates hot dip galvanizing: Malleable Iron Fittings, 4/27, p.104
Galvanized sheet, industry report, 1/26, p.98

Gas Appliance Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 4/20, p.80

Gas Engines:
Chemical tames corrosion in nitrogen gas generator, 5/11, p.146
Gas engines and compressors, Cooper-Bessemer markets, 4/20, p.63

Gas Tools:
Sales of gas cutting and welding equipment, 3/2, p.81

Gearmakers:
Industry report, 6/8, p.63

Gears:
Flexible heat treat line, 3/23, p.122
Knurl broaching tech., 3/16, p.118

Geographical Centers:
Steelmaking, Spencerville, O., 5/4, p.41

Germany:
Auto production up, 3/9, p.30
Krupp breakup dubious, 3/2, p.76
Selling industrial shares to public, 4/6, p.94
Steel hit by recession, 2/16, p.101
Steel production-'58, 3/9, p.23

Glass:
Glass and plastic combined for missile material, 4/6, p.156
Glass ceramic, Pyroceram, 4/20, p.102

Government:
Aircraft industry, Vinson attacks, 5/11, p.108
Air Force missile contract practices (Ramo-Wooldridge) probed by Congress, 2/16, p.98
Air pollution control, 3/2, p.85
Antitrust:
Antimerger drive, outlook, 1/12, p.25
Bill requires 30-day notice of price increase, 4/20, p.40
Bigness probed (GM and steel firms), 2/16, p.100
Electrical industry, administered price charge, 6/22, p.32; firms deny, 6/29, p.49
FRB rejects administered price theory, 2/23, p.54
GM-DuPont ruling nearer, 4/13, p.70
GM charge-"fishing expedition," 4/20, p.42
Hansen, outgoing antitrust chief, predicts more industry probes, 4/13, p.46
How Congress will vote on laws, 5/18, p.50
West Coast, steel price fixing and distribution, 2/16, p.85 and p.100; 4/27, p.48
Atom program, cost, 1/19, p.36; 2/2, p.37
Atomic energy, public hearings, 2/16, p.102
Atomic-nuclear data, 5/11, p.94
Budget for '60, how metalworking fares, 1/26, p.39
Butler, Morton urges businessmen into politics, 6/8, p.62
Consumer post on cabinet pushed by Kefauver, 4/6, p.110
Depreciation reform stalled? 1/19, p.36
Douglas inquiry, full employment, 2/23, p.54
Economic growth, Saulnier, 3/16, p.68
FPC: Pipeline cases, 4/20, p.59
FTC figures on mergers, 2/2, p.52
Finnegan-federal mediator in case of steel strike, 6/29, p.51
Foreign investor aid? 1/19, p.31
Fulbright heads foreign relations, 2/9, p.56
Highway program status, 6/1, p.56
Humphrey's interest in iron ore import control, 1/19, p.36
Kennedy labor bill introduced, 1/26, p.46
Kennedy bill opposition, 3/23, p.59
Kennedy bill not opposed by Mitchell, 2/16, p.86
Kennedy bill, prehire section attacked by contractors, 4/20, p.40
Kennedy bill (editorial), 5/11, p.97
Legislation, '59 outlook, 1/5, p.108
McClellan bill: Roll call voted (senators), 5/4, p.48
Mills states tax stand, 2/23, p.54
Mitchell's views on 1959 labor issues, 5/18, p.58
Missile arsenal argued, 3/9, p.38
NLRB-record unfair labor practices filed, 2/23, p.50; 5/18, p.47
Naval weapon bureau proposed, 3/30, p.48
Post Office experiment, missile for deliveries, 3/23, p.62
Price notification bill, 5/4, p.30
Renegotiation (see Defense Contracts)
Saltonstall bill for defense contractors, 1/26, p.29
Shipbuilding subsidy, 4/6, p.94
Small Business Adm., Congress studies, 3/23, p.60
Space program previewed by Glennan (NASA), 2/16, p.102
State-of-Union address, 1/19, p.36
Steel prices, Eisenhower statement, 3/30, p.31
Steel prices, Washington opinion, 3/23, p.76
Strauss not confirmed, 6/29, p.56
Tariff hearings on steel wire imports, 2/16, p.97; 3/16, p.60
Taxes (see)
TVA Buy American fight, 5/11, p.102
Transportation Agency rumored, 1/12, p.42
VA loans, interest rate, 6/22, p.32
WOC plan, how good, 6/22, p.46

Graphite:
Wide use predicted for new graphite fabric, 5/11, p.148

Grating:
Electroforged floor grating (Dow Chemical), 4/6, p.152
Grating machine automatic, 3/30, p.91

Great Britain:
Nationalization issue in elections, 2/16, p.88
Nationalization, Socialist target, 6/8, p.61
Noble's Do-It-Yourself car, 4/27, p.71
Steel output-'58, automotive record, 2/2, p.49
Tunnel tube under English channel, 2/16, p.109

Great Lakes Fabricators Assn.:
McEvoy, exec. sec'y, 5/18, p.92

Grinding, Polishing:
Abrasive belt grinding upgrades metal bonds, 5/4, p.90
Abrasive saw makes precision tubing joints, 2/2, p.87
Centrifugal separators recover diamond dust from diamond abrasive wheels, 3/9, p.70
Crush-dressed grinding, rod mill rolls, 4/13, p.122
Finishing material - Scotch - Brite conforms to shape of workpiece, 5/18, p.112
New machine for finishing solid carbide rolls, 2/2, p.88

H

Hafnium:
Can you use hafnium? Status and outlook, 1/12, p.39

Hardening:
Air hardening specialty steel, high strength, 3/9, p.77
Carbide can be machined, then hardened, 2/9, p.86
Case hardening aided by fast quench, slow cooling, 6/1, p.95
Case hardening low carbon steel by gas carbonitriding, 2/23, p.86
Surface hardening increases tool life, 1/12, p.76
This part is hardened with explosives (Hadfield steel), 5/4, p.84

Heat Pumps:
Flick-Reedy plant readies, 2/23, p.48

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Alloy stands up to heat (Armco), 1/12, p.84
Batch furnace meets varying requirements, 3/16, p.118
Flexible heat treat line keeps jobbing economical, 3/23, p.122
Isothermal heat treating approach, 6/22, p.86
Luminous wall furnace slashes costs, boosts quality, 6/29, p.82
Luminous wall furnace with electronic controls, 3/16, p.130
Martempering solved strength problem (Grumman Aircraft), 4/27, p.112
Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64
Salt bath furnaces offer flexibility, 2/16, p.154

Heaters:
Coal thawed by heatlamps, 5/18, p.115
Heaters fight rust in plant warehouses (steel pipe), 3/30, p.84
Infrared heaters eliminate tie-up of drying conveyor, 5/18, p.116
Radiant heating of truck cabs, TO, 5/25, p.137

Highway Program:
Bonds for road program? 3/16, p.68
Pay-as-you-go amendment may be killed, 2/9, p.56
Roadbuilding bids record, 2/16, p.87; 4/27, p.57
Rubber patch for concrete highways 4/13, p.70

Hoist Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 3/30, p.71

Home Manufacturers Assn.:
Packaged homes pick up, 2/16, p.99

Honeycombs:
Stainless honeycombs brazed in a basket, 6/22, p.91
See Mach.ning

Housing:
'59 boom, metalworking impact, 1/26, p.41
Aluminum products, consumption, 2/16, p.101
Aluminum, various uses, 6/29, p.38
Factory built homes, record, 4/6, p.93
House trailer output, 3/23, p.83
More metal going into more houses, 1/26, p.41; 6/1, p.50
Packaged homes, sales, 2/16, p.99

I

Incentives:
Aid to productivity, 4/13, p.99
Challenge to managers, 29 industries surveyed, 2/9, p.52
Indirect labor and incentive programs, 3/4, p.44

India:
Aluminum smelter, Calcutta, 2/23, p.46
Kirloskar Oil Engines expands, 4/27, p.61
Steelmaking capacity rises, 2/16, p.84; 3/16, p.63

Indiana:
Ogden Dunes (see Area Dev.)

Induction Heating:
Induction Heating equipment fast, flexible, economical, 4/6, p.146

Industrial Buyer: See Marketing

Industrial Development:
See Area Development

Industrial Diamond Assn. of America Inc.:
Elects, B, 6/1, p.88

Industrial Diamonds:
Centrifugal separators recover diamond dust, 3/9, p.70
New applications, TO, 3/2, p.115

Industrial Fasteners Institute:
Survey: Fasteners, make or buy? 5/18, p.110

Industrial Heating Equipment Assn. Inc.:
Elects, B, 2/9, p.77; 4/6, p.140
Orders, industry report, 5/25, p.91

Industrial Relations:
See Communications

Industrial Research Institute Inc.:
Elects, B, 5/18, p.92

Industrial Supplies:
Mill supply sales, peak, 5/25, p.93

Inflation: See Business (Economy)

Inspection, Testing:
Audit teams inspect Ford cars for quality, 6/15, p.158
Device checks corrosion inhibitors, pipelines, 1/12, p.85
Fast oxygen analysis speeds steelmaking, 3/2, p.124
Focus on inspection costs pays off (Teledyne pressure gage), 4/27, p.102
Nylon locked fasteners test, (Naval Ord.), 3/9, p.66
Rolock measures carbon content in gases, 3/2, p.138
Tube test, ultrasonic vs eddy current, 5/18, p.122
Viewer-three dimensional shows maximum defects, 5/11, p.147
See Gages

Installment Buying: See Credit

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:
Appoints Shapiro, B, 3/23, p.99

Institute of Welding:
Address, 2/2, p.78

Instrument Society of America:
De Vore, public relations, 4/20, p.80

Instruments:
See Gages
See Inspection, Testing

Insulation:
New insulation system broadens open motor use (GE silicon rubber), 6/15, p.148

Inventories:
Components, 1st quarter, 1/5, p.441
Components, 1st half, 1/12, p.33
Components, 2nd quarter, 4/6, p.189
Mill products, 2nd quarter, 2/2, p.117; 3rd quarter, 5/4, p.117
Steel: Strike possible, buyers rush to stock, 2/16, p.93
Steel: Strike odds dip as stocks rise, 3/2, p.170
Steel: If 3-month strike, inventory change (chart), 6/8, p.59

Inventory Control:
Office files solve small valve body parts assembly, 2/16, p.167
Nail ordering code number system, 2/16, p.192

Investment Casting Institute:
Promotes research co-op, 3/23, p.99

Iron Ore:
Bennett Mining changes hands, 3/9, p.61
Companies seek ore sources, 6/15, p.82
Direct reduction (processes) in electric furnaces, 3/16, p.122
Direct reduction, Republic Steel pilot plant, 6/22, p.44
Liberian development, Bethlehem and Swedish group, 5/25, p.91
Javelin sells Wabush stock, 2/23, p.111
Labrador project, Carrol Lake, 3/30, p.46
Wages cloud ore situation, 5/11, p.103
Weather, steel strike worry lake ore carriers (stocks), 3/23, p.151

Isotopes:
Industry reluctant to use itotopes, 3/9, p.45
Sales report, 3/9, p.41
Tritium, safe isotope, 5/11, p.104

Italy:
Finsider steel group, 2/9, p.59
Imports-nonferrous, 4/13, p.164

J

Japan:
Alaskan imports a threat, 2/2, p.40
British Columbia ore to Japan, 4/20, p.141
Kaiser mill contract, 5/18, p.87
Plate shipments for Detroit, 4/20, p.122
Reactor contract to GE, 4/13, p.55
Scrap order, 3/16, p.165
Tubing, price on world markets, 1/26, p.100

Jigs, Fixtures:
Electromagnetic fixtures solve problems, 5/25, p.152

Job Evaluation:
Key factors in job evaluation, 1/19, p.43

Jobs:
The case of the vanishing jobs' 4/6, p.99
Employees fatigue: Combat these productivity killers, 5/11, p.115

L

Labor:
1958: What labor won (Bureau of National Affairs), 2/9, p.37
1959: Sec. Mitchell views issues, 5/18, p.58
1960's labor market favors oldsters, 3/30, p.46
Contract deadline (industry-union), labor outlook, 1/26, p.43
Contract deadlines, metalworking, 1/19, p.108
Contract deadlines, nonferrous, 6/22, p.53
Craft unions put Meany on spot, 1/26, p.31
Detroit tool shops sign with UAW, 2/2, p.64
Electrical union charges GE, 4/13, p.44
Employment (see)
Firm wins no-strike clause, suit, 5/11, p.92
Ford gets Supreme Ct. ruling on unemployment compensation, 1/19, p.19
Foreign unionizing, shipping execs. warns, 3/30, p.34
Hoffa setback (Court of Appeals ruling), 6/22, p.30
Indirect labor: Key to savings, 5/4, p.44
Jobless march on Washington ok'd by AFL-CIO, 3/2, p.62
Kennedy-Ervin Bill (see Gov't)
Labor relations stiffen as union growth slows, 3/30, p.32
Lewis retirement coming, 3/2, p.61
Mine union right to examine records of anthracite operators, 1/26, p.32
Moonlighting declines, 5/11, p.91
Rail strike threat: Featherbedding, 2/23, p.49
Reuther, McDonald friendship, 4/13, p.45
Right-to-work (Texas), 2/23, p.53
Steel-wage negotiations (see)
Strike idleness, '58, 1/12, p.37
Strike idleness, 1st quarter, 5/18, p.47
Strike idleness ('59) to Apr., 6/15, p.91
Strike idleness, UC benefits due, 6/15, p.80
Unfair labor practice (see Gov't)
Union-1960 leadership? 4/13, p.51
Union recruiting seen, 3/9, p.21
UAW rounds up the strays, smaller firms trends, 1/19, p.28
UAW counterattacks membership losses, 5/25, p.81
USW advertising campaign, 1/26, p.31
USW proposes spread work policy, 4-day week every 4th week, 5/18, p.57
USW in valve, pump industry, 3/23, p.69
Whitecollar drive, steel industry, 2/16, p.96
Whitecollar drive, metalworking industry, 6/22, p.40
Whitecollar workers, more pay, anti unions, 6/29, p.38
See Editorials

Lake Carriers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 4/27, p.96

Lawn Mower:
1969 model forecast, pic., 2/16, p.97

Laminated Foil Manufacturers Assn.:
Use of aluminum foil next 5-years, 6/15, p.82

Lead & Zinc: See Nonferrous

Lead Industries Assn.:
Elects president, 5/18, p.92

Leaded Steel:
Bessemers at Lorain to make leaded steel, 3/30, p.82

Leasing:
ACF leases freight cars to Pennsy, 3/23, p.83
GE rents industrial equipment, 4/6, p.93
Long term leasing gains, 1/12, p.27
Small firms lease more equipment, 5/18, p.49

Licensing:
Checklist for foreign licensing, 3/30, p.34

Lighting:
Fluorescents better, TO, 3/2, p.115
GE and Westinghouse lamps, TO, 2/2, p.81
Light bulb price up, 6/8, p.54
Lighting can brighten your profits, 6/29, p.54
Steel mills favor mercury vapor lamps, 4/13, p.118

Lining:
Tantalum liner prevents corrosion in reactor vessels, 2/9, p.84

Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn.:
Cites progress, 5/11, p.104
Elects, B, 6/1, p.83

Loading:
Here's a way to speed deliveries (Superior Tube), 1/26, p.90

Lubricants, Lubrication:
1959 lube capacity forecast, 4/27, p.61
Kiln car grease (fine graphite), TO, 5/25, p.137
Kold-lube cuts stamping costs at Kelvinator, 5/25, p.142
Lacquer "Trilac" protects as it lubricates, 3/23, p.113
Lubes for diecasting plungers, TO, 3/16, p.113
Lubricant used two ways in Sendzimir sheet mill, 2/16, p.161
Special cutting fluid solves tough metal job, 5/4, p.89
Stamping operations, single lubricant, 4/13, p.125
Water diluted coolant for turret lathe output, 3/23, p.113

M

Machine Tool Industry:
Broader field for tape control aim of builders, 3/2, p.130
Builder rebuts claim on productivity gains: Attributed to materials and tools, not to machines, 2/16, p.154
Building block principle for lathe, 5/11, p.144
Capital costs discussed at ASTE, 4/27, p.57
Dilemma in machine tools (editorial), 2/16, p.91
Foreign competition: U. S. builders capacity overseas, marketing foreign machines here, 5/25, p.96
GE installs special machine tools for Large Steam Turbine-Generator Dept., (power boom), 6/15, p.92
GE: Dollars are keys to machine selection, 6/15, p.155
GE: Massive radial drill in elephant tool class, 6/29, p.94
Gisholt uses plastic parts, 4/20, p.84
How Russia sells machine tools, 2/2, p.38
Kearney & Trecker: Milwaukee-Matic reported, no belief in mousetrap theory, 3/16, p.130
Kearney & Trecker: Milwaukee-Matic: New machine boosts builder sales, 5/11, p.149
Lathe series, foreign competitive price, 5/25, p.97
Obsolete equipment, can you justify? 3/2, p.118
Obsolete lathe modified, used with gun drill, 3/30, p.91
Replacement buying off pace; only Navy active, 3/30, p.79
Replacement formula, Jones & Lamson, 5/11, p.105
Replacement-lathes at Bodine Electric: Custom setup trims machining costs, 5/4, p.88
Replacement at Canning Machine Div.-14 turret lathes, 5/18, p.128
Replacement needed, 5/18, p.49
Sales uptrend, 5/11, p.106
Tool exports slip, 2/23, p.61
You can get extra mileage out of your drill presses, 3/9, p.68
Westinghouse machine buying program, attacks obsolescence, 4/27, p.113

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Automated transfer line (typewriter frames), 3/23, p.110
Automatic transfer systems (Cross), 3/23, p.110; and 5/11, p.161
Bore-Matic, cost saving, 2/16, p.164
Chipless Intraform (machine contours IDs), 1/19, p.68
Cutoff lathes: Right machines boost output, 4/13, p.125
Drill presses (Rockwell), variety of applications, 3/9, p.68
Drill-tap done in one stroke (Hause), 4/20, p.98
Drill units handle brake bands, 4/27, p.113
Fixtures (electromagnetic) aid problems, 5/25, p.152
Gripping pressure uniform on couplings with screw-on-chucks, 5/4, p.99
Gun drill for precision parts, 2/9, p.85
Guided target drills, 3/23, p.128
Lathe can advance with technology (Clearing's Blue Chip), 5/11, p.144
Lathe-King size for precision work, 6/15, p.147
Lathe (old) used with gun drill, 3/30, p.91
Milwaukee-Matic, 5/11, p.149; and 3/16, p.130
Optics slash machine alignment time, 6/22, p.90
Radial drill in elephant tool class, 6/29, p.94
Special machine, nine-way index, 4/13, p.129
Standard drill-multispindle, six position, 4/13, p.128
Standard machines vs specials, drill and index units, 4/13, p.128
Tape controls (see Numerical Controls)
Throwaway cutters cut costs at Westinghouse, 5/11, p.164
Turret lathes (14) replaced at Canning Machine Div., 5/18, p.128
Turret lathes replaced at Bodine Electric, 5/4, p.88
Work drivers used on lathes, 4/20, p.102

Machinery:
Can you justify old equipment?, 3/2, p.118
Machine mounting pads cut installation time, 4/27, p.105

Machinery & Allied Products Inst.:
Depreciation reform, 3/23, p.72

Machining:
Contoured grinding wheels for rod mill rolls, 4/13, p.122
Custom setup trims machining costs, Bodine Electric, 5/4, p.88
Crush-dressed grinding for rod mill rolls, 4/13, p.122
Delicate parts can be moved on transfer machine (typewriter diecast power frames), 3/23, p.110
Floturning (Flo-Reforming), pioneered by Claus Sporck, shortcut to drawing jobs, 5/25, p.150
Honeycombs:
Arc process (Anocut) electrolytic grinding, 1/26, p.78
Compound contours, tips for missilemakers, 5/11, p.158
Electrocontouring stainless (Ekstrom, Carlson), 6/15, p.159
Electric blanket tech. brazes stainless honeycombs, 6/22, p.91
Electromachining, new process, 1/19, p.68
Expander, mobile unit, forms and sizes electric motor shells, 1/12, p.86
Gun drill for precision parts, delicate machining, 2/9, p.85
Gun drill solves runout problems, 6/1, p.106
New method for finishing solid carbide rolls replaces four hand lapping operations, 2/2, p.88
Now you can form ID profiles (Intraform), chipless machining to inside diameter of cylinders, 2/16, p.150; and 1/19, p.68
Optical tooling slashes machine alignment time, 6/22, p.90
Setscrew holes in molded polyester parts (drilled, tapped), 5/18, p.130
Oscillating tool block permits two way planing, 5/4, p.89
Shaped raw material, cost cutting methods, 6/15, p.142
Special cutting fluid solves tough metal job, 5/4, p.89
Stainless machining aided by sulfur, 6/29, p.83
Tape guided target drills (tube sheets), 3/23, p.128
You can get extra mileage out of your drill presses, 3/9, p.68

Magnesium:
2nd producer enters field (Alabama Metallurgical), 4/13, p.53
Magnesium sheet welded without stress relief, 1/26 p.77
Missile use, 3/2, p.194
Pidgeon process: How magnesium is made, 4/13, p.54

Malleable Castings Council:
Elects, B, 6/22, p.75

Malleable Founders Society:
Elects, B, 6/22, p.75
Investments, '59, 1/26, p.41
You can use malleable iron castings for 1200° service, Heine reports, 6/29, p.85

Maintenance:
Costs cut with machine welding, 1/19, p.65

Management:
Changing role of metalworking managers, 1/5, p.95
Corporate directors, NICB survey, 3/9, p.23
Executives wanted, jobs available per week (Exetrend), 1/26, p.43
Executives scarce, Bouden survey, 5/18, p.48
How to be a better manager (editorial), 2/9, p.43
Incentives: Challenge to managers, 2/9, p.52
Job evaluations, 1/19, p.43
Jury duty pay, survey, 2/9, p.40
Leadership, how's your rating? 4/13, p.102
Management Series:
Giving more public service, 5/18, p.99
Improving productivity, 3/16, p.103
Keeping wages in line, 4/13, p.95
Meeting foreign competition, 6/15, p.131
Profile of metalworking's managers, 2/16, p.137
Metalworking manager, emotional factors that trigger industrial sales, 4/6 p.105
Retiring execs, consultants, 6/29, p.39
Salaries (see)
Traffic men: Unsung assets, 3/16, p.74

Market Research:
Ford: Risk reduced with market research, 5/18, p.73
Full time market research increased 500%, 1/26, p.42

Marketing:
Five tips for capital goods sellers, 4/27, p.58
Here's what buyers want from basic metal industry, STEEL's maketing div. survey, 3/9, p.34
How to use emotional factors that trigger industrial sales (Dr. Shoaf survey), 4/6, p.105

Marketing Directory:
D&B metalworking markets, 4/13, p.55

Markets: See Business (Markets)

Martempering: See Heat Treating

Material Handling Industry:
Beryllium copper eases trolley fire hazard, 4/6, p.150
Conveyor sales rebound, 3/16, p.61
Empire Steel: Foundry cuts costs with modern handling methods, 3/2, p.140
What's new in material handling (checklist), Cleveland Show trends, 6/1, p.92

Conveyors:
Automated conveyors reduce unit costs (dispatcher controls): Western Electric-Solon plant, 1/19, p.78
Conveyor belts defy cutting oils and abrasion (Ford engine plant), 2/16, p.167
Monorail conveyors easy to maintain (Cadillac), 4/20, p.90

Cranes, Hoists:
Radio operated cranes for Timken phosphating line, 2/2, p.82

Magnets:
Sheet handled by magnetic rolls, 6/22, p.99

Pallets:
Pallet system trims handling costs, 2/23, p.84
Pallet transporter replaces manual handling, 6/22, p.97

Trucks, Tractors:
Tractor lift for scrap processing, 4/13, p.111

Material Handling Institute Inc.:
Appoints R. F. Moody, 3/23, p.99
Exposition in Cleveland, Regional Trade shows for '60, 6/15, p.89

Materials:
How to get more from materials (Cost Crisis Entries), 3/30, p.86; 4/20, p.84
New graphite fabric, 5/11, p.148
We need better materials for rockets, 2/2, p.96
Von Braun asks better materials for missiles, 6/8, p.53
See Metals

Mechanization:
How scrapmen fight squeeze of labor costs and demand, 5/4, p.42

Melting:
Ceramic-metal process, melt saturation, mixes to hot strength, 1/26, p.89
Cost breakthrough for vacuum steels, 5/18, p.64
Reactive metal melt furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64
Titanium ingot melting cuts impurities, 3/30, p.78

Mergers:
1st quarter report (FTC), 4/20, p.42
Antitrust cases filed, pending, 1/12, p.25
Bethlehem-Youngstown merger off; merger rate-selected industries (chart), 2/2, p.52
Magnethermic, Ajax, 3/9, p.35
Pittsburgh, Sharon may merge, 2/2, p.77; proposal off, 2/16, p.97
Sylvania, General Telephone, 2/23, p.77

Metal Finishing:
15 barrel finishing methods, 6/1, p.110
Hamilton Mfg. places finishing system on roof, 2/16, p.164
Scotch-Brite, new finishing material conforms to shape of workpiece, 5/18, p.112
Tri-Coat: Cleaning and painting in one unit, 2/9, p.94

Metal Furniture:
Coil processing lines cut material, labor costs, 4/6, p.166

Metal Grating Institute:
Elects president, B, 2/9, p.77
Elects, 4/6, p.140

Metal Lath Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 3/16, p.100
Elects director, 6/8, p.95

Metal Powder Industries Federation:
Elects, B, 4/27, p.96

Metal Powder Producers Assn.:
Elects president, 4/20, p.80

Metal Tubes:
Collapsible tube shipments, 4/27, p.61

Metallizing: See Finishes, Coatings

Metallurgy:
Carbonitriding low carbon steel, 2/23, p.87
Ceramic-metal process (melt saturation) quadruples hot strength, 1/26, p.89
Grain refinement in castings by ultrasonics, 6/29, p.40
How to increase high temperature reliability of A-286 fasteners, 3/16, p.114
Stanford Research: We need better materials for rockets to withstand high temperatures, 2/2, p.96

Metal Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/2, p.78

Metal Parts:
Electrical industry offers growing market for parts, 2/16, p.148

Metals:
Air weapon systems gulp metals: List, 3/23, p.82
Foamy metals resemble sponge, TO, 1/26, p.71
Hafnium, status and outlook, 1/12, p.39
Molybdenum casting, Bureau of Mines process, 1/26, p.114
Neodymium, new rare earth, 3/30, p.73
Refractory metals for rocket engines, 2/2, p.97
Rhenium vies for hot space jobs, 2/23, p.51
Scandium for Space Age studied, 3/30, p.134
Tungsten-high melting point of all refractory metals, 3/23, p.102
Vanadium for reactor use, 3/2, p.136
Zirconium (scoreboard), 1/26, p.77

Metalworking:
1958 profits: Near-record profits on way, 2/9, p.54
1959: What managers expect, 1/5, p.99
1960 budget, how metalworking fares, 1/26, p.39
1975 prospects, population figures, 1/19, p.39
1975 sales forecast, 1/5, p.98
1st quarter earnings, 5/4, p.40; 5/25, p.81
2nd half capacity, plant and equipment spending (chart), 6/15, p.87
2nd half-midyear survey, 6/29, p.45
Basic metal producers serve customers, 3/9, p.34
Changing role of metalworking managers, 1/5, p.95
Economic barometers point upward, 1/26, p.29
Facts and figures, 1/5, p.139
Housing uses more metals, 6/1, p.50 and 1/26, p.41
Labor pacts expiring, 1/19, p.108
Marketing directory, D&B, 4/13, p.55
Methane cargo ship brings new market to metalworking, 5/25, p.101
Profile of metalworking's managers, 2/16, p.137
Salary setting techniques (see Salaries)
Steel stockpiles ready for expected strike, 6/29, p.50
Ultrasonic uses, chart, 2/9, p.49
U. S. plants move overseas, industries, regions, 6/8, p.75
What man-space project will mean to metalworking, 1/19, p.27

Miami:
Miami woos the light industries, 2/16, p.105

Michigan:
It's great to live in Michigan, how many will move there? 5/25, p.104
State may guarantee business loans, 2/16, p.86
State prisoners turn out metal stampings, 3/2, p.77

Mill Products: See Inventories

Mineral Exploration:
Louisiana, Florida Keys, rigs and platforms (steel islands), 6/8, p.137

Minerals:
'58 mineral value down, Bureau of Mines report, 1/12, p.40

Mines:
Kennecott (Boyd) speaks on exploration, 2/23, p.111

Missile Market:
Burroughs moves into field, 5/4, p.51

Missiles:
Atlas: Fuel tanks thin-walled, launching site, 6/29, p.86
Bold Orion, bomber fired, 1/12, p.42
Cost of Atlas, Vanguard, Explorer, 3/2, p.78
Ford scientist predicts orbiting tv, 3/16, p.54
Glass, plastics reduce missile weight, insulate, 4/6, p.156
Minuteman (solid fueled ICBM), 4/6, p.92
Mobot manipulator, 4/13, p.56
NASA installation, Wallops Island, Va., 6/29, p.53
Nozzle of movable molybdenum, 3/2, p.63
Polaris, SAC seeks control, 4/27, p.62
Radar protection hit, 6/8, p.54
Russian (Mechta), 1/12, p.42
Subsonic-Goose, 2/2, p.54
Thor readied in 2½ years, 2/9, p.50
Titan status, 1/19, p.27; 3/23, p.62; 4/6, p.92
Vanguard has magnesium skin, 3/2, p.194
See Defense Contracts
See Space Programs

Molybdenum:
Bureau of Mines success in casting metal, opens new markets, 1/26, p.114
Molybdenum markets expand, 6/29, p.110

Motivational Research:
Survey: What makes people tick (editorial), 5/18, p.53

Motors, Generators:
Silicone rubber insulation for GE motors, 6/15, p.148

N

National Aeronautics & Space Adm.:
Budget expands, 3/2, p.78
Space budget report, 1/12, p.42
Space capsule reported, 1/19, p.27
Wallops Island, Va., facility, 6/29, p.53

National Assn. of Architectural Metal Manufacturers:
Elects, B, 5/18, p.92

National Assn. of Bearing Specialists:
Elects chairman, 6/8, p.95

National Assn. of Business Economists:
Formed, B, 6/22, p.75

National Association of Corrosion Engineers:
Officers, B 2/2, p.78

National Assn. of Furniture Manufacturers:
Industry report, 6/22, p.32

National Assn. of Purchasing Agents:
Commercial bribery hit by Affleck (retiring), new president named, 6/22, p.39

National Assn. of Waste Material Dealers Inc.:
Elects, 4/27, p.96

National Castings Council:
Elects, 6/8, p.95

National Constructors Assn.:
Constructors outlook, 1/26, p.44
Elects, B, 2/9, p.77

National Industrial Conference Bd.:
Checklist for foreign licensing, 3/30, p.34
Jury duty pay, survey, 2/9, p.40
Survey: Company sales problems, 5/11, p.92

National Industrial Distributors' Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/1, p.83

National Insulation Manufacturers Assn.:
Organized, officers, 1/26, p.45

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Elects, B, 5/11, p.137
How to lose business, outline, 6/1, p.39

National Security Industries Assn.:
Antisub contracts, 3/9, p.36

National Welding Exposition:
Chicago show, 3/30, p.74

National Welding Supply Assn.:
Elects president, B, 6/1, p.88

Navy:
Antisub weapons campaign, 3/9, p.36

New York University:
Dr. Shoaf surveys industrial buyer, 4/6, p.105

Nodular Iron:
Pipe and fittings, other markets, 4/20, p.119

Noise:
Blast furnace silencer, 6/15, p.152

Nonferrous:
'59 outlook: Lead, zinc, nickel, magnesium, titanium, 1/12, p.110
1st quarter sales report, 3/2, p.194
3rd quarter hinges on steel strike, 6/29, p.130
Alcoa set aside of aluminum for use by small, nonintegrated fabricators (GSA agreement), 2/2, p.140
Alcoa's Wilson sees uptrend, 2/2, p.39
Alloy zinc prices rise, 6/1, p.142
Aluminum, copper outlook for '59, 1/5, p.462
Aluminum output increasing, 5/25, p.196
Aluminum potlines, ups operating rate, 6/1, p.142
Aluminum, stainless, zinc, auto use, 4/20, p.65
Company earnings, 3/16, p.168; 5/11, p.220
Copper goes to 30 cents, 2/9, p.128
Copper halted to Reds, 2/23, p.134
Copper price boost seen, 3/9, p.120
Copper calms down, 3/30, p.134
Import perils cited by mills, 6/15, p.206
Labor contract deadlines (chart), 6/22, p.53
Lead, zinc markets snap back, 3/30, p.29 and 5/4, p.47
Lead, zinc aided by quotas, 6/22, p.144
Lead-zinc aid bills sought, 4/6, p.212
Lead, zinc shaking off recession, 3/30, p.39
Molybdenum casting, opens new markets, 1/26, p.114
Nickel sales rising, 2/23, p.134
OCDM move jolts copper, 4/27, p.156
Platinum market strong, 3/9, p.120
Silver price ceiling, 4/13, p.164
UN metal talks underway, 5/4, p.140
UN meeting: Agree to lead-zinc cutbacks, 5/18, p.164
Zinc sales dip, 2/16, p.214

Numerical Controls:
Boeing: Leadtime and part cost slashed by tape control, 2/2 p.86

Diesinking tape control trend, 6/29, p.94
Memory unit electromechanical, for precision boring machines, 6/29, p.96
Milwaukee-Matic changes own tools, tape controls, 5/11, p. 149; booklet, 3/16, p.130
Soaking pits, process control, 6/8, p.122
Tape control-broader field aim of builders, 3/2, p.130
Tape controlled machine can drill, mill, jig bore, 4/20, p.88
Tape controlled positioning table and radial drill, 5/4, p.98
Tape guided target drills, 3/23, p.128
Tape controlled welding is paying off at Convair, 3/30, p.80
Tape controls on Sperry, American Tool and P&W machines, 5/11, p.149
Turret lathe, tape control, TO, 4/6, p.145
Westinghouse card control (Prodac) for hot mills, 5/4, p.92
See Steel Mill Controls

O

Office Equipment:
Office files solve assembly problem for storage of small parts, 2/16, p.167

Office of Civil & Defense Mobilization:
Controls BDSA on mobilization, 3/23, p.76
Copper release, 4/27, p.156
Imported turbine ruling, 3/9, p.38
Turbine imports, federal buying hit, 6/8, p.63

Ohio:
SUB law passes, 5/25, p.82

Oil-Gas:
Oil reserves high, 3/23, p.62

Oil & Gas Drilling:
Steel islands: Rebirth of a market for metalmen (Louisiana Tidelands, Florida Keys), 6/8, p.137

Optical Equipment:
Industry outlook, 1/19, p.33

Orders, Deliveries:
Here's a way to speed deliveries (loading control), Superior Tube, 1/26, p.90
Nail ordering, code number system, 2/16, p.192

Oxygen Steelmaking:
1965 output forecast for L-D process (oxygen converter), 2/9, p.88
Basic oxygen steelmaking grows in world-wide scope: (companies), 3/16, p.71
CF&I plans switch to oxygen converters, 5/18, p.48
Dravo gets American rights to Swedish steel process (Stora-Kaldo), 4/20, p.92
Fast oxygen analysis speeds steelmaking, 3/2, p.124
How much oxygen does a steel mill use? 6/1, p.119
Oxygen per ton of steel; metallurgical uses, 6/29, p.96
Oxygen rivals open hearth (Sharon's Merk reports), 4/27, p.61

P

Packaging, Containers:
Aluminum packaging to double by '63, 4/27, p.48
Corrugated boxes cut cost of shipping heavy loads, 5/4, p.86
Food cartons, 2000 A.D., 5/25, p.83

Paper Wipers:
Precious metals recovered from incinerated paper wipers, 4/6, p.151

Permanent Magnet Producers' Ass.:
Organized, B, 2/16, p.134

Phosphating:
Automated line (Timken) pays off; radio-controlled cranes, 2/2, p.82

Pickling:
Pickling basket life upped by stainless, 5/18, p.125

Pig Iron:
Market outlook, '58 production, 1/12, p.92

Piggyback: See Freight

Pipelines:
Coal pipelines, outlook, 2/2, p.39
Memphis decision means expansions, 1/5, p.90
Memphis reversal affects pipeline business, 4/20, p.59

Pipe Mill:
Canada mill, Edmonton (Page-Hersey Tubes & Steel Co.), 5/18, p.87

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Mandrel drawn tubing, 4/6, p.152
Nodular graphitic iron pipe and fittings, production, 4/20, p.119
Pipe telescoped to make gate, pic., 6/29, p.83
Pipe welder, small units, 5/4, p.96
Titanium tubing, sharp bends up use, 2/9, p.95
Tube test, ultrasonic vs. eddy current, 5/18, p.122
Tube welder, high frequency, 5/18, p.125
Tubing joints prepared for cut by abrasive saw, 2/2, p.87

Plant Expansions:
Armco-Butler, Pa., 6/15, p.122
Arwood Precision Casting, 6/8, p.91
Bethlehem re-bar mill, 4/20, p.79
Granite City Steel shapes its future . . . giant corrugator, other programs, 5/25, p.173
Inland replaces outmoded rerolling mill equipment, 4/13, p.83
J&L-Cleveland Works, 5/11, p.131
Lukens furnace, mill, etc., 5/4, p.46
Republic 4-year program, hot-strip mill 1st, 5/25, p.121
Sheffield rod mill, Kansas City, 6/22, p.69
Universal-Cyclops, 6/15, p.119
Vanadium-Alloys completes expansion, 5/11, p.103
Wheeling and Pittsburgh Steel, 6/8, p.90
Wheeling sheet-strip facilities, 1/12, p.48

Plant Moves:
U. S. plants overseas, regions and industries, 6/8, p.75

Plant Protection:
How to fight plant fire and theft, 4/20, p.54

Plant Sites: See Area Development

Plastics:
1959 outlook, 1/12, p.27
Du Pont plastics for autos (Delrin, etc.), 5/25, p.107
Du Pont plastic for diecasting (Delrin), 2/23, p.39 and 4/27, p.106
Epoxy resins for precision optical mirrors, 3/9, p.80
Gisholt plastic machine tool parts, 4/20, p.84
Industrial tire problem solved by new plastic (polyurethane elastomer), 2/9, p.92
Laminated kitchenware: Ultrasonic gage detects faulty bonding, 4/20, p.89
Phenolic-vinyl coat on metals applied without sandblast, 1/12, p.86
Plastic pipe, industry report, 6/1, p.59
Plastic wheels for military vehicles, 1/26, p.55
Vinyl color coat for steel, 3/9, p.72
Vinyl finish (Colovin) resists stains, 5/18, p.125

Plates:
Big levelers make plates flat at Lukens, 6/22, p.94

Plating: See Electroplating, Plating

Politics: See Public Service

Population: See Census

Porcelain Enamel:
Industry outlook, 1/26, p.49

Positioners: See Welding

Powder Metallurgy:
Metal powder in torch flame aids cutting, 2/2, p.88
Powdered metal for gears, 4/13, p.111
Unit saves welding powder (vibratory feeder and a magnetic grate), 5/11, p.158

Powder Metallurgy Parts Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 2/16, p.134

Power Brushes:
How to select power brushes, 2/9, p.80

Power Transmission (Mechanical):
Clutches, brakes have liquid cooled units, 6/15, p.159

Pressed Metal Institute:
Surveys stampers' expansion plans, 1/26, p.30

Presses:
Drill presses, you can get extra mileage, 3/9, p.68

Pressure Vessels:
Aluminum-magnesium alloys, strength materials, 4/13, p.106

Prices:
Chemicals reduced, 3/2, p.177
Components-part prices, 1st half, 2/9, p.45
Net pricing at Pittsburgh Screw, 3/30, p.112
Net pricing at Pittsburgh Screw studied by other fastener makers, 4/20, p.120
Ryerson tries new warehouse price plan, 5/11, p.201
Ryerson pricing, how it works in Pittsburgh, 5/18, p.141
Stainless rerolling billets, Republic, 4/27, p.135
A. O. Smith welding electrodes, 3/9, p.35

Prisons:
State prisoners turn out variety of metal stampings, 3/2, p.77

Product Development:
New products key to future growth, 6/8, p.65
Product research & development, growth tool for Market Forge, 5/18, p.62
Tips for capital goods sellers, 4/27, p.58
Wire rope, new developments in Union Wire research lab, 5/11, p.155

Production:
Australia, steel and aluminum, 3/16, p.63
Blast furnaces, '58, 2/2, p.143
Galvanized sheet, 1/26, p.98
India, steel growth, 3/16, p.63
Nodular graphitic pipe and fittings, 4/20, p.119
Pig iron, 1/12, p.92
Steel ingots in '58, 2/2, p.120
Steel ingot: Can 1959's 1st half output surpass record period? 2/23, p.45
Steel ingot—Mar., 4/20, p.126
Steel ingot—May, 6/22, p.128
World steel, 1st quarter, 6/8, p.52

Production Controls:
Loading of production machines: Here's a way to speed deliveries, 1/26, p.90
Telecontrol (Hancock Mfg.), central dispatch office handles production, 5/4, p.45

Production Pools:
New York firms form, 2/16, p.125

Productivity:
Combat these productivity killers (employee problems), 5/11, p.115
Copper (U. S. Steel): How wage inflation hurts, 2/16, p.96
Lester (Princeton): Wage-price steel spirals, 3/9, p.30
Improving productivity (management series), 3/16, p.103
Keeping wages in line (management series), 4/13, p.95
Plot your productivity gains (Westinghouse), 6/15, p.95
Productivity . . . ways to measure it, key issue in coming steel wage talks, 4/20, p.47
Steel industry lag, Kendrick report, 6/22, p.31
Steel wage-price increase, Eisenhower address, 3/2, p.61

Public Relations:
Advantages of letters to employees (Dear Boss:), 1/12, p.45
GE's employee relations index, 4/13, p.98

Public Service:
Creating good business climate, public service, 5/18, p.99
Morton-Butler urge business into politics, public affairs, 6/8, p.62

Pumps:
Foundry pump (Moyno), screw type, cuts maintenance, eliminates downtime, 5/25, p.144

Purchasing Agents:
Commercial bribery hit by NAPA president, 6/22, p.39

Q

Quality Control:
Ford audit system revitalizes quality, 6/15, p.158
Optical gages insure accuracy of steam turbine blades, 4/20, p.100

R

Radar:
Is radar obsolete, 6/8, p.54

Radiography:
Cobalt 60-carrier makes radioactive material safe for tests, 6/22, p.92
Low-cobalt, safe stainless for atomic uses, 4/13, p.114
Use of radioactivity in steelmaking, 6/15, p.93

Radio & Television:
Closed circuit for employee communications, 2/23, p 53
Orbiting tv predicted around moon, 3/16, p.54
Radio controlled cranes on Timken phosphating line, 2/2, p.82
Receiver tube—thimble size threatens transistor, TO, 3/23, p.101
TV camera withstands sounds, 1/12, p.86
Your company can get two-way radio now, 2/23, p.57

Railroads:
Aid of ICC loans fail to cure ills, 1/26, p.37
Electronic tracer controls freight movements, 3/30, p.43
Featherbedding, strike and labor-management issues, 2/23, p.49 and 4/27, p.56
Featherbedding fought by railroads, 5/4, p.32
Flash buttwelding lowers costs for rails, 1/12, p.41
Piggybacking outlook, 4/27, p.55
Rail car lack aids, hurts U. S. recovery, 3/30, p.44
Rail section market steadies, 3/30, p.111
See Freight Cars, Rates

Reactor Vessels:
Tantalum liner in vessel stops corrosion problems, 2/9, p.84

Reactors: See Atomic Energy

Reclamation:
Centrifugal separators recover diamond dust, 3/9, p.70
Hot mill water reclamation holds use to well capacity, 6/29, p.84
Paper wipers ease recovery of metals, 4/6, p.151

Refining:
Zone refining, new technique, 4/13, p.121

Refractories:
Basic open hearth roofs cut cost, 2/16, p.156
Refractory shells aid investment casters, 1/26, p.72

Tab-alumina castable refractory, 6/15, p.147
See Silicon Carbide

Research:
Market Forge pins growth on R&D, 5/18, p.62
Market research-full time increases, 1/26, p.42
Market research used by Ford, 5/18, p.73
Motivational research (editorial), 5/18, p.53
Schools can handle your research, 4/13, p.61
Scrap industry, research programs needed, 1/19, p.33
Scrap industry, mechanization research project, 5/4, p.42

Reliability: See Sales Programs

Renegotiation:
Senate approves extension, 6/29, p.40

Resistance Welding Alloy Assn:
Elects, B, 6/29, p.77

Rhenium:
Expensive metal, vies for hot space jobs, Chase Brass producer, 2/23, p.51

R'ght-To-Work Law:
Texas reports, 2/23, p.53

R'veting:
How to get the most from riveting, 3/2, p.120
Riveters speed jet assembly, 3/9, p.67

Rockets:
We need better materials for rockets, 2/2, p.96
See Fuel
See Missiles

Rod Mills:
Sheffield's new Kansas City mill, 6/22, p.69

Rolling Mills:
Asbestos surfaced rolls end strip scarring, 6/1, p.106
Bethlehem builds re-bar mill at Steelton, 4/20, p.79
Big levelers make plates flat, 6/22, p.94
Inland replaces outmoded reroll-ing mill equipment, 4/13, p.53
Seymour mill revitalizes eight ways, 4/6, p.114

Rope:
Mviar slings (rope) for hoists, 2/2, p.92

Rubber:
Industrial tire problem solved by new plastic, 2/9, p.92
Silicone rubber insulation, GE open motors, 6/15, p.148

Russia:
AISI book, tour through Russia, 6/8, p.63
AISI speaker: Six ways to meet Soviet challenge, 6/1, p.47
Building blast furnace, largest in world, 6/15, p.82
Electromechanical finishing, TO, 1/19, p.61
Lauds U. S. productivity, 6/22, p.31
Line pipe denied by U. S., 3/23, p.61
Machine tool prices, 2/2, p.38
Mechtu, sun orbiting missile, 1/12, p.42
Soviet imports are rising faster than its exports, 4/6, p.102
Tin exports limited, 2/2, p.40
U. S. copper shipments stopped, 2/23, p.121
See Editorials

Rust: See Corrosion

Rutiles:
Cuts porcelain enamel cost, TO, 5/11, p.143

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Prinz Willem III, 1st ship through, 5/11, p.93
Setting of seaway tolls opens industry planning, 3/23, p.79
See Foreign Competition

Safety:
Steelworkers record, 4/20, p.79

Salaries:
Articles: Techniques for setting metalworking managers salaries:
1. Here's how to build salary rates, 1/19, p.42
2. Merit helps set salaries, 1/26, p.52
3. How to set managers' pay fringes (supplemental compensation plus salaries), 2/2, p.60

Sales: See Business (Markets)

Sales Programs:
Consumer selling, Wales-Strippit, 6/29, p.59
Emotional factors, how to use to trigger industrial sales, 4/6, p.104
How to teach distributors to sell (Parker-Kalon), 6/1, p.55
Installment buying can build your sales, 3/23, p.70
SPS emphasizes reliability, 6/8, p.64
Sales call costs, 2/2, p.40
Sales call costs, Whiting Corp. analysis, 2/2, p.57
Seven routes to sales efficiency, NICB survey, 5/11, p.92

Saws: See Cutting

Scales, Weighing:
Scale orders, industry report, 6/22, p.49

Scientific Apparatus Makers Assn.:
Elects dir.-public info, 3/30, p.71
Elects president, 5/18, p.94

Scrap:
Auto-production lines, scrap piles, 3/30, p.33
How scrapmen fight the squeeze: Antioch College with ISIS conduct mechanization research project, 5/4, p.42
Research can save scrap industry, 1/19, p.32
Rotary blade scrap shear, 6/15, p.146
Scrap handling automatic conveyors, problem or profit? 6/22, p.98
Scrap handling hoppers in floor pit, 5/18, p.122
Smokatron (pic), burning chamber for cars, 1/26, p.44

Screw Machine Products:
Bellwether industry, 2/23, p.37

Service Centers: See Warehousing

Sewing Machines:
Carbon steels for sliding parts, needle positioner, 6/15, p.160

Sheet & Strip:
Asbestos surfaced rolls end strip scarring, 6/1, p.106
Die shear line, 4/27, p.114
Galvanized sheet market, 5/4, p.31
Galvanized sheet, production, 1/26, p.98
Galvanized sheets for appliances, 3/2, p.172
Kelvinator stamped sheets, Kold-Lube coating, 5/25, p.142
Magnesium sheet, welded without stress relief, 1/26, p.77
Magnetic rolls for sheet handling, 6/22, p.99
Patterned sheets, 48-in. wide, 2/23, p.40
Warmth of color and feel added to strength of steel, 3/9, p.73
Why sheet-strip mix is changing (shipments), 2/9, p.108

Shipments:
Finished steel: '58 by market class., 3/9, p.98
Sheets vs strip, 2/9, p.108
Steel by markets, 3/2, p.178
Steel drums, 3/9, p.36; 4/13, p.148
Steel products-1958, 2/9, p.112; 2/16, p.198; 3/30, p.117; 4/20, p.125; 6/15, p.190
Tool and dies, 5/25, p.93
West coast steel forecast, 4/13, p.161
Woven wire fencing, 4/27, p.131

Shipping:
Lake ports get more foreign steel, 6/15, p.183
Ore ships launched, 3/16, p.62
Ore ships, Soo Locks, 4/27, p.132
Weather, steel strike worry lake ore carriers, 3/23, p.151

Ships, Shipbuilding:
Federal subsidy, 4/6, p.94
Methane gas carrier brings new market to metalworking, 5/25, p.101
Nuclear merchant ship, 3/9, p.30
Ore ship, *Shenango II*, 5/25, p.90
Shipbuilding high, 3/2, p.64
Ship repair low, 3/23, p.61
Submarine-atom powered, British *Dreadnought*, 3/16, p.54
Submarine contract tally: $132 million (ASW), 3/23, p.74
Submarine nuclear program, who's who (status-chart), 6/15, p.94
Underwater cargo vessels forecast, TO, 1/12, p.69

Shochorns:
Harold M. Oshry of Steel Industries, employs 90, company story, 2/9, p.51

Shotblasting:
Wire shotblasted for drawing, 3/2, p.116

Silicon Carbide:
Look where silicon carbide is going, uses, 4/6, p.115
Where silicon carbide whips wear, 2/23, p.90

Sintering:
U. S. Steel plant efficiency, 4/27, p.85
McLouth joins trend: Self-fluxing sinter plant, 4/6, p.154

Small Business:
Cochran's growth formula for small firm, 3/16, p.65
New York firms form production pool, 2/16, p.125

Small Business Adm.:
Congress studies, 3/23, p.60
Investment act, how changed? 5/18, p.66
Loans made to two firms, 3/2, p.78

Smelters:
Chip cleaning system makes no smoke, 2/9, p.85
India opens aluminum smelter, 2/23, p.46

Smoke & Smog:
Bad air cost: Three levels of pollution control, 3/2, p.84
Chip cleaning system makes no smoke, 2/9, p.85
Los Angeles smog engulfs major Detroit automakers 2/23, p.48
See Dust Collectors, Filters

Social Security:
Tax to rise, 1/12, p.26

Society for Applied Spectroscopy:
Founded, 3/16, p.100

Society of Automotive Engineers:
Annual meeting, 1/26, p.55

Society of the Plastics Industry Inc.:
Elects, 6/8, p.95

Society of Reproduction Engineers:
Elects, 6/15, p.124

Space Age:
Agency (ARPA), "Fourth Service," 5/25, p.98
Astronomers in U. S. (numbers), 2/16, p.88
Challenge of space age management, 2/16, p.144
Expenditures by mid-'60s forecast, 6/29, p.51
General Dynamics predictions, 4/13, p.57
Lockheed trains space age talent, 3/30, p.47
Manned spacecraft by 1960? Contractors; McDonnell's space capsule, 1/19, p.27
Mobot, research on moon, 4/13, p.57
Moonship-2500 ton forecast, 6/29, p.40
Sky stations planned by Raytheon, 6/8, p.54
Steelmaking keeps pace in space race, 6/29, p.88
Vega contract, hurls manned lab into space, 6/8, p.54

Spinning:
Hot spinning rolls titanium, other metals, 4/6, p.160

Stainless Steel:
202 stainless machines better with sulfur addition, 6/29, p.83
Armco's new chromium-manganese-nickel steel stands up to heat, 1/12, p.84
Atomic applications (low cobalt), stainless made safer, 4/13, p.114
Barrel finishing stainless valve parts, 6/1, p.110
Oxalate coat on stainless tubing (Granodraw), 2/23, p.82
Slag washing of titanium bearing stainless, 5/25, p.146
Stainless towers for chemical plant, pic., 4/13, p.83

Stampers:
Bellwether industry, 3/9, p.29
Expansion survey, 1/26, p.30

Stamping:
Kold-Lube cuts stamping costs (Kelvinator), 5/25, p.142
State prisoners turn out variety of metal stampings, 3/2, p.77

Stanford Research Institute:
We need better materials for rockets: A. S. Nieman, 2/2, p.96

Steel Drums:
Shipments, 3/9, p.36

Steel Industry:
1st half steel ingot output: Can 1959's surpass record period? 2/23, p.45
3rd quarter operating rates, if no strike, 6/8, p.52
Automotive tonnage, 1/5, p.89
Buyers rush to stock steel: Purchasing agents, 2/16, p.93; metalworking, 6/29, p.50
Financial analysis, 3/30, p.51
Distribution of finished steel in '58, 3/9, p.98
Justice Dept. battles bigness (steel companies), 2/16, p.100
South's growth paced by its steelmaking, 2/9, p.51
Steel 'center' Spencerville, Ohio, 5/4, p.41
Steel needed '59-'60s and '70s, 1/5, p.98
Wage rate, U. S. vs foreign, 3/23, p.69
See Capacity
See Consumption
See Financial (earnings)
See Inventories
See Prices
See Production
See Shipments

Steel Negotiations:
Bargaining teams, 2/9, p.95
Bargaining chief: Meet Conrad Cooper, 3/9, p.95
Bargaining chief McDonald: Sets high demands, 3/9, p.31
Bargaining (Cooper-McDonald):
As talks open May 5: Initial positions, 4/27, p.53; trade views—far apart, 5/11, p.99
Economic arguments, 6/8, p.60
McDonald: Spread-the-work proposal (4-day week every 4th week), 5/18, p.57
Steel companies: Eight proposals for efficiencies, 6/22, p.38
Blough (Roger) urges halt to 'cost-push inflation,' 3/30, p.50
Companies operating if strike comes, 5/25, p.89
Effect of 60-day strike (steel imports), 5/18, p.55
Effect of 3-mo. strike (inventories), 6/8, p.59
Effect of 4-6-8 weeks strike (production, wages), 6/22, p.37
Finnegan, federal mediator in case of strike, 6/29, p.51
McDonald newspaper advertising campaign (editorial), 2/2, p.43
Mill shutdown before June 29 strike deadline, 6/15, p.90
Productivity, management vs steelworkers views, 4/20, p.49
Selective walkout possible in case of strike, 5/25, p.90
Steel settlement outlook (Lester-Princeton), 3/9, p.30
Steel strikes since World War II: Length, lost production, wage and strike cost, 6/1, p.48
Will Ike enter steel talks? 6/15 p.91

Why a steel strike (editorial to McDonald), 2/23, p.43
Wage boost 4½c noninflationary, general public opinion, 6/8, p.53
Wage boost of 6 to 11c noninflationary, steelmen's views, 5/4, p.37

Steels:
Air hardening specialty steel, high strength for jets, 3/9, p.77
Carbonitriding low carbon steel, 2/23, p.87
CentraSteeL, GM alloy, 2/23, p.46
Inco plan: Two alloy steels, one hardening, one casehardening, avoids mix-ups, 2/2, p.94
Super-Rustfree steels, 2/23, p.81
Warmth of color and feel added to strength of steel, vinyl coated, 3/9, p.73

Steelmaking:
Autopours, two ingots at same time, 4/13, p.114
Basic open hearth roofs cut cost, 2/16, p.156
Bessemers at Lorain make leaded steel, 3/30, p.82
Blast furnace noise, how to muffle with silencer, 6/15, p.152
Electric furnaces to gain in direct reduction of ore, 3/16, p.122
French-OLP process, TO, 2/16, p.147
From iron ore to steel in 35 minutes: Madrigal process (iron mixed with alloy powder), 4/27, p.100
Hot strip yield boosted by non-contact gages, Daystrom, 2/2, p.90
Kaiser controls down-time in plate mill changeover, 1/19, p.70
Ladle additions faster with feeder system, 6/15, p.152
Levelers make plates flat, 6/22, p.94
Oxygen analysis (fast) speeds steelmaking, 3/2, p.124
Oxygen: Dravo gets rights to Swedish process, 4/20, p.92
Oxygen steel output by 1965 (L-D process), 2/9, p.88
Oxygen steelmaking (world) (companies), 3/16, p.71
Radioactivity use in steelmaking, survey, 6/15, p.93
Reactor treated hot metal boosts output of steel (removal of silicon and sulfur), 5/18, p.118
Self-fluxing sinter plant: McLouth joins trend, 4/6, p.154
Sendzimir mill radiation gages, 4/27, p.108
Silicon carbide whips wear, 2/23, p.90
Slag washing of stainless graduates from pilot stage, 5/25, p.146
Soaking pits, how to keep up to date (process controls), 6/8, p.122
Space Age needs, steel keeps pace, 6/29, p.88
Straightener takes kinks out of beam production, 1/26, p.80
Vacuum pouring, 6/15, p.152
Welsh slab mill rebuilt in less than fortnight, 1/12, p.78

Steel Mill Controls:
Automatic mill in sight, central data processing, 3/23, p.114
Automation's taking over in the blast furnace, 5/11, p.152
Automation in sintering process, 6/15, p.150
Automation of open hearth expected to gain headway, 6/1, p.100
Automatic tuyere control cuts blast furnace wear, 3/9, p.78
Card control (Prodac) catches on at automated hot mills (Westinghouse), 5/4, p.92
Heat treat furnace, electronic temp. controls, 3/16, p.130
Radiation gages control AS&W Sendzimir mill, 4/27, p.108
Soaking pit process controls, magnetic tape or punched card data, 6/8, p.122

Steel Mill Products:
3rd quarter inventories, 5/4, p.117

Steel Mills:
Dismantled mill transplanted to Turkey, Alaska, 6/1, p.39
Kaiser controls downtime in plate mill changeover, 1/19, p.70
Midwest Steel (National Steel), 2/23, p.47
Mississippi's 1st mill, 4/20, p.63
Welsh slab mill rebuilt in less than fortnight, 1/12, p.78

Stock Purchases:
Editorial: People's capitalism (employee shares), 3/30, p.37

Storage:
Aluminum storage tank-chemicals, 4/13, p.107
Heaters fight steel pipe rust in plant warehouses, 3/30, p.84
Office filing solves assembly problem of valve body parts, 2/16, p.167

Straighteners:
Beam straightener (structural steel leaving rolling mill), 1/26, p.80

Strategic Industries Assn.:
Marschalk resigns, B, 3/16, p.100

Strikes:
See Labor
See Steel Negotiations

Structurals:
Aluminum-magnesium alloys move into structural field, 4/13, p.106
Bolts (high-strength) fasteners, 4/13, p.121
Rotoblast cleaned structurals, paint lasts longer, 2/23, p.88
Saw spurs use of structural tubing and pipe, 2/2, p.87
Straightener for structural steel leaving rolling mill, 1/26, p.80

Submarines:
See Defense Contracts
See Shipbuilding

Supermarkets:
AAA Machinery plans Cleveland market for used goods, 2/23, p.50

Supplementary Unemployment Benefits:
Amounts paid by 18 basic steel firms-1st year, 1/12, p.37
Average weekly benefit-states, 4/20, p.39
Big Three's costs, 1/26, p.32
Indiana legalizes plan, Ohio to follow, 3/20, p.33
Ohio law in time for USW, 5/25, p.82
Supplemental compensation: Tailor it to the individual (How to set managers' pay fringes), 2/2, p.60
Recession: SUB fund drain, 4/13, p.43

Surface Treatment:
15 barrel finishing success stories, 6/1, p.110
Metal bonding: Best results from surfaces properly prepared (abrasive belt grinding), 5/4, p.90
New finishing material conforms to shape of workpiece (Scotch-Brite), 5/18, p.112
See Finishes, Coatings, Paints

Surveys:
Aluminum, STEEL's trends in metals, 6/8, p.103
Basic metal industry, buying trends, 3/9, p.34
Chicago Port, export outlook, 2/2, p.49
Components, 1st quarter, 1/5, p.441
Components, 1st half prospects, 1/12, p.33
Corporate directors' duties, NICB, 3/9, p.23
Emotional factors, trigger industrial sales (Dr. Shoaf), 4/6, p.104
Depreciation reform, 3/2, p.69
Incentive systems: John D. Dale (Geo. Elliott Co.), 2/9, p.52
Labor gains in '58; Bureau of National Affairs, 2/9, p.37
Metal product inventories, 1st quarter, 2/2, p.117
Salary rates, 1/19, p.42

Swimming Pools:
Industry report, 2/9, p.40

T

Tantalum:
Tantalum liner for reactor vessel, 2/9, p.84

Tape Control: See Numerical Controls

Taxes:
Barlow (Chamber of Commerce) wants nonpartisan group to study tax reform, 5/4, p.29
California manufacturers' complaint, 3/30, p.32
Case of the vanishing taxes, 5/11, p.100
Foreign investments, tax break? 4/13, p.62
Gasoline tax urged, 5/25, p.98
Personal income cut urged by Sen. Proxmire, 6/8, p.68
State taxing, can Congress control? 4/20, p.56; 5/25, p.98

Texas:
Right-work-law report, 2/23, p.53

Television: See Radio, TV

Tire & Rim Association Inc.:
Elects, B, 3/23, p.99

Titanium:
Hot spinning, new tech. roll's titanium, other metals, 4/6, p.160
Palladium additions toughen metal, 4/20, p.88
Steel-bonded titanium carbide can be machined, then hardened, 2/9, p.86

Tool Steels:
Carbide can be machined, then hardened (steel-bonded Ferro-Tic), 2/9, p.86
Cold work tool die steel new, Universal-Cyclops, 2/2, p.95
Special steel for dies ups life, 2/2, p.87

Tools & Dies:
Ford Mfg. survey on carbide tool life (Hi-Roc drill), 4/27, p.105
Ford Motor offers new tool bits of titanium carbide, 3/16, p.62
Industry report, 5/25, p.92
Surface hardening bath (Hy-Speed Case) gives wear resistance, 1/12, p.76
Vacuum arc melted grades, 5/18, p.64
Standard die unit cuts downtime, 4/13, p.112

Tools (Cutting):
Modified milling cutter - single pass, TO, 4/13, p.105
Oscillating tool block aids planing, 5/4, p.89
Throwaway cutters, Westinghouse-Gear Div. cost-cutting, 5/11, p.164

Trademarks:
Applications up, 1/26, p.41

Trade Shows:
Wales-Strippit road shows, customer exhibits, 6/29, p.59

Traffic Managers: See Management

Transistors:
Protective relay small, no moving parts, 5/25, p.153
Solium, electrochemical may replace transistors, TO, 5/4, p.83

Transportation:
Monorail system, preview of tomorrow's city, 5/11, p.106
Seattle studies monorail 2/9, p.49

Transportation Equipment:
Sales outlook, 1/5, p.90

Trucks, Trailers:
Builders see '59 recovery, 1/19, p.45
European trucks for use-not looks, 3/30, p.57
House trailer output, 3/23, p.83
Magnesium vans carried aboard airplanes, TO, 3/30, p.73
Piggyback truck vans, outlook, 4/27, p.55

Tubemakers:
Specialty tubes, industry report, 3/16, p.145

Tubing: See Pipe, Tubing, Fittings

Tumbling:
Tumbling machines refrigerated for rubber parts, 4/6, p.145

Tungsten:
Breakthrough in tungsten fabrication promises wider use of pure metal, 3/23 p.102

Turbines:
GE new combustion gas turbines, 4/20, p.63
Imported turbines, OCDM-GE issue, 3/9, p.38
Imported turbines, OCDM, President's cabinet considers, 6/8, p.63
Optical gages insure accuracy of steam turbine blades, 4/20, p.100

U

Ultrasonics:
Busiest metalworking year ahead for ultrasonic equipment, 2/9, p.48
Cleaning delicate parts, 1/12, p.82
Dishwasher, TO, 1/26, p.71
Ultrasonic vibrations weld aluminum foil ends, 5/11, p.165
Welding remarks, TO, 4/20, p.83
Westinghouse use for grain refinement in castings, 6/29, p.40

Unions: See Labor

Uranium:
Domestic production, mills, 5/11, p.104

Used Machinery:
AAA Machinery: Cleveland supermarket for used machinery, 2/23, p.50
Sales heading up, 5/11, p.107

V

Vacuum Metallizing:
Thicker coatings, new deposit technique, 6/1, p.96
Vapor deposition, refractory metals, 6/22, p.88

Vacuum Steelmaking:
Cost breakthrough for vacuum steel, 5/18, p.64
Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64

Vacuum Sweepers:
Wet vacuum system ends flammable dust hazard, 4/6, p.160

Vanadium:
Vanadium eyed for use in reactors, 3/2, p.136

Volatile Inhibitor Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 6/8, p.95

W

Wages:
'58: What labor won, 2/9, p.37
Coal miners, 4/6, p.93
Factory worker (wages outdistance prices), 5/4, p.29
How wage inflation hurts: Cooper (U. S. Steel), 2/16, p.96
Iron ore labor costs a threat, 5/11, p.103
Keeping wages in line management series, 4/13, p.95
Railroad-trainmen demands, 4/27, p.56
Steel boosts coal miners $2-a day, 5/18, p.57
Steel wage, average hourly-'58, 2/16, p.117
Steel wage, U. S. and abroad (chart), 3/23, p.69
Wage-price spirals viewed by Lester (Princeton), 3/9, p.30
See Steel Negotiations

Warehouses:
J&L Detroit electronic warehouse, 1/19, p.34

Warehousing, Distribution:
1st quarter shipments at Service Centers, 5/25, p.91
Colored tags aid shipments at Service Centers, 5/25, p.91
Distributors foresee ample stocks, service centers inventories, 5/4, p.39

Finished steel distribution '58 by market class., 3/9, p.98
Ryerson pricing plan, 5/11, p.201; 5/18, p.141

Water:
1975 requirements forecast, 2/23, p.40
Hot mill water reclamation, held to well capacity, 6/29, p.84

Welded Ring Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 6/1, p.88

Welding Equipment:
Gas cutting & welding equipment sales, 3/2, p.81
Jeffrey Mfg. positioner cuts costs, 6/8, p.120
Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Welding (Arc):
Better tools and methods reduce rejects at Ryan Aero., 2/16, p.166
Dip Transfer technique, simplifies carbon dioxide shielded welding, 5/11, p.150
Fitup problem solved by magnetic tape guides welding heads, 5/18, p.129
Gas shielded arc aids hard facing, 5/4, p.99
Girder seamwelded in 8 hrs with new machine; same job was 60 hrs., 6/22, p.100
Inert gas flow regulator helps operators save, 6/1, p.104
Maintenance costs cut with machine welding, 1/19, p.65
Pipe welder you can tote (automatic buttweld), 5/4, p.96
Semiautomatic Unionarc welder (on positioner) cuts production time (heavy fan casings for poperplant blowers), 4/6, p.152
Tape controlled Heliarc spotwelding torches (Convair), 3/30, p.80

Welding (General):
What's coming in welding, 3/30, p.74

Welding (Resistance):
Floor grating machine assemb'es and welds automatically, 3/30, p.91
High frequency tube welder, 5/18, p.125
No-blemish weld, fasteners to thin stainless, TO, 4/13, p.105
Railroad tracks flashbuttwelded by Chemetron, 1/12, p.41
Spotwelding tech., Britain, TO, 2/23, p.81
Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Welding (Ultrasonic):
Ultrasonics vibration join aluminum foil ends, 5/11, p.165

West Coast:
Justice Dept. inquiry, steel price fixing, 2/16, p.100
L. A. smog, automakers charge, 2/23, p.48
Steel consumption outlook, 1/19, p.20

Wheels:
Disogren wheels: Plastic for industrial tire problem, 2/9, p.92

Wire:
More wire cloth in '59, industry outlook, 2/16, p.191
Special heading wire, 3/2, p.127
Wire prepared for drawing by mechanical descaling, 3/2, p.116
Wire rope, product developments in Union Wire lab, 5/11, p.155
Woven wire fencing, imports home shipments, 4/27, p.131

Wire Imports: See Foreign Trade

Wire Reinforcement Institute:
Elects, 6/29, p.77

Work Standards:
Indirect labor: Key to savings, 5/4, p.44

Wrought Iron:
Manganese wrought iron resists impact when cold, 6/15, p.152

Z

Zinc:
Inexpensive chromates give zinc surfaces color appeal, 1/12, p.74

Zirconium:
Zirconium: Where it is; where it's going (Scoreboard), 1/26, p.77

Zirconium Assn.:
Organized, B, 4/6, p.140

COMPANY INDEX

A

AA Industries:
New service, 1/12, p.49

AAA Machinery & Equipment Co.:
Supermarket for used capital goods, 2/23, p.50

Abrasives Co. of America:
Coated abrasives, IE, 4/6, p.170

ACF Industries:
Closes Buffalo plant, 1/12, p.48
Leases freight cars to Pennsy, 3/23, p.83

Acme Chain Corp.:
Expands plant, B, 4/27, p.57

Acme Mfg. Co.:
Machine grinds flat stock, IE, 6/15, p.173

Acme Stamping & Mfg. Co.:
Buys wire forming unit of Townsend, 4/13, p.83

Acme Steel Co.:
L-D process license, 5/25, p.124
Oxygen converter, 6/22, p.32
Strapper feeds from coil, IE, 5/11, p.176

Acoustica Associates Inc.:
Buys Universal Dynamics, B, 6/1, p.77
Ultrasonic cleaning unit, IE, 6/29, p.104

Adams Machine Co.:
Buys Wisconsin Grey Iron, B, 5/4, p.80

Aeico Foundries Inc.:
Control bought, B, 3/2, p.101

Aero Supply Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Balancer for grinding wheels, IE, 6/29, p.100

Aerojet-General Inc.:
Giant lathe does precision work, 6/15, p.147

Aeroprojects Inc.:
Forms Sonobond subsidiary, 1/12, p.48
Ultrasonic welding of foil, new dev., 4/27, p.48

Affiliated Manufacturers Inc.:
Feeder for miniature parts, IE, 6/29, p.103

Air Products Inc.:
Builds oxygen plant, 5/18, p.90

Air Reduction Sales Co.:
Dip Transfer welder, 5/11, p.150
Inert gas regulators, new, 6/1, p.104
Rectifier-type welder, IE, 6/22, p.108

Airdek Dynamics Inc.:
Buys Research Welding, B, 5/18, p.90

Ajax Engineering Corp.:
Merging, B, 3/9, p.35

Alabama Metallurgical Corp.:
Magnesium producer, formed by Brooks & Perkins, Calumet & Hecla, 4/13, p.53

Alco Products Inc.:
Tape guided target drills, 3/23, p.128

Alco Valve Co.:
Barrel finishing stainless valve parts, 6/1, p.110

Algoma Steel Corp.:
Builds wide flange beam mill, 6/15, p.82; 6/29, p.111

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Forge plant, L. A., 6/22, p.69

Alliance Ware Inc.:
Buys Crown Sanitary, 5/18, p.90

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
15 barrel finishing success stories: L. F. Spencer, 6/1, p.110
Buys S. Morgan Smith, B, 2/16, p.128
Buying Lakefield Mfg., 6/22, p.80
Buys Tractomotive, B, 6/1, p.80
Forms nuclear power dept., B, 2/23, p.77
Protective relay smaller, uses light semiconductors, 5/25, p.153
Strike ends, 4/27, p.57

Alloyd Research Corp.:
Vapor deposition, coatings on metals and refractories, 6/22, p.88

Alphil Spot Welder Mfg. Corp.:
Rocker arm welder, IE, 5/11, p.180

Aluminium Ltd.:
You can tote this pipe welder (automatic buttweld), 5/4, p.96

Aluminum Co. of America:
English partnership, Imperial Chemical Industries, 6/29, p.53
Expands Richmond, Ind., closure plant, 4/20, p.51
Merges Rome Cable, 2/2, p.78
Sandwich panel for refrigerator cabinets, 1/12, p.28
Thin wall seamless pipe, new, 1/19, p.22
Ultrasonics weld aluminum foil, 5/11, p.165

Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Buys Perfection Metals, 3/2, p.107

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
A-F roller, IE, 6/29, p.100

American Air Filter Co. Inc.:
Rollotron air filter, IE, 2/16, p.183

American Aluminum Co.:
Merges, 5/11, p.137

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Rsearch center, B, 4/12, p.48

American Brass Co.:
Hose div. renamed, 3/30, p.71

American Can Co.:
Canadian plant, B, 4/6, p.131

American Dockbridge Inc.:
Automatic ramp, IE, 1/5, p.428

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Changes UK name, 3/9, p.61
Potter & Brumfield a div., B, 6/29, p.77

American Machine & Metals Inc.:
Buys Glazer-Steers, B, 6/22, p.80

American Metal Products Co.:
Buys Davis Eng., B, 3/2, p.107

American MonoRail Co.:
Double bridge crane, IE, 6/1, p.113

American Motors Corp.:
Buys Milwaukee plant, 6/29, p.76
Earnings, dividend paid, 5/4, p.56
Electric auto aim, 4/6, p.102
Kelvinator: Kold-Lube system cuts costs, 5/25, p.142
Romney asks limit on bargaining power, 5/25, p.83

American Silver Co.:
Div. for ultrathin roll, 3/2, p.101
Thermo-Lay metal, IE, 1/26, p.94

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Aluminum smelter, Alton, Ill., 4/20, p.79
Chip cleaning system makes no smoke, 2/9, p.85
Liquid detergent cleans buffing, IE, 3/30, p.98
Strike at refinery ends, 6/22, p.38

American Steel Foundries:
Buys South Bend Lathe, 6/29, p.77
Coining press for sintered metals, IE, 5/11, p.189

American Tool Works:
Dial indicator, split-hair positioning, 5/11, p.149

Lathe contourer, IE, 5/18, p.131
Positioning table, 5/4, p.98
Radial drills, precision boring, IE, 6/8, p.125

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Aluminum-bronze die alloy, IE, 6/29, p.104

Anachrome Corp.:
Hard coat for potentiometers, 1/26, p.92

Anaconda Co.:
Aluminum bows in; highlights of company's growth, 3/16, p.64
American Aluminum and Cochran Foil merged, 5/11, p.137

Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.:
Buying Sequoia, B, 5/11, p.137

Anchor Metals Inc.:
Merger proposed, B, 6/15, p.125

Anchor Steel & Conveyor Co.:
Turntables, IE, 6/22, p.109

Anocut Engineering Co.:
Electromachining, new process, 1/19, p.68

Arcos Corp.:
Electroslag welder, TO, 5/25, p.137

Ardmore Products Inc.:
Textured metal, IE, 6/8, p.126

Arlington Texas Industries Inc.:
Wet vacuum system ends flammable dust hazard, 4/6, p.169

Armco Drainage & Metal Products Inc.:
Office building, B, 6/29, p.76

Armco Steel Corp.:
Adds five furnaces, 3/16, p.91
Code number system for nail ordering, Sheffield, 2/16, p.192
Debentures offered, 4/6, p.94
Expands at Butler, Pa., 6/15, p.122
New alloy stands up to heat (chromium-manganese-nickel), 1/12, p.84
Sheffield buys land, Mo., 1/12, p.49
Sheffield opens rod mill, Kansas City, 6/22, p.69
Sheffield officials attend import hearings, 2/16, p.97

Aronson Machine Co.:
Welding positioner, IE, 3/23, p.138

Art Metal Construction Co.:
Buys Knoll firms, 6/22, p.80

Arvin Industries Inc.:
Die life increased by special tool steel, 2/2, p.87

Arwood Precision Casting Corp.:
Expands, B, 6/8, p.91

Associated Spring Corp.:
Closes Gibson plant, 3/30, p.70

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Strike ends, 2/23, p.117
Sues Tariff Commission, 4/13, p.43; 4/20, p.56

Atlas Powder Co.:
Thermaflow molding compound, aids drilling holes, 5/18, p.130

Austin Co.:
Mining & Metals Div., 2/23, p.46

Austin Industrial Corp.:
Shaper contours on one setup, IE 1/26, p.95

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Transveyor Crab truck, IE, 6/29, p.99

Automation Tools Inc.:
Pneumatic power unit, IE, 3/2, p.154

Avco Mfg. Corp.:
R&D lab, 6/1, p.77

B

Baird-Atomic Inc.:
Buys four firms, B, 5/18, p.90

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad:
Leasing equipment, 6/8, p.54

Barber-Colman Co.:
Abrasive wheel machine, IE, 5/25, p.157
Replacement analysis of old equipment, 3/2, p.118

Bardons & Oliver Inc.:
Automatic cutoff lathes and loading tables, 4/13, p.125

Barium Steel Corp.:
Changes name, B, 5/18, p.87

Barler Metal Products Inc.:
Buys Metal Glass, 3/2, p.107

Baron Industries:
Economy degreasers, IE, 6/22, p.110

Bayley Blower Co.:
Sold, B, 2/9, p.77

Bear Mfg. Co.:
Balancers, IE, 3/30, p.96

Bearing Inspection Inc.:
Bearing analyzer, IE, 4/20, p.103
Bearing washer, IE, 6/22, p.109

Behr-Manning Co.:
Abrasive belt grinding upgrades metal bonds, 5/4, p.90

Bell Co., David:
Out of business, 6/8, p.95

Bell & Howell Co.:
Salary rates, 1/19, p.42

Bell Telephone Laboratories:
Builds lab, 4/27, p.94
Zone refining, new techniques, 4/13, p.121

Beloud Industries Inc.:
Warehouse plant, B, 6/29, p.77

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Milling machines-numerical control, IE, 4/20, p.114; 6/22, p.105
Ultrasonic machine tool, IE, 2/23, p.102

Bennett Mining Co.:
Controlled by Pittsburgh Steel, 3/9, p.61

Bertheisen Engineering Works Inc.:
Forms Micro-Ball Div., B, 6/8, p.71

Besly-Welles Corp.:
Disc grinder, IE, 3/2, p.162
Micrometer checks depth, IE, 5/4, p.104

Bethlehem Copper Corp.:
Builds copper smelter, 6/8, p.71

Bethlehem Fabricators Inc.:
Expansion program, 5/25, p.121

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Bag type filters for openhearth stacks, 3/30, p.78
Building plans for pilot H-iron plant, 3/2, p.101
Expands, Seattle plant, 5/25, p.121

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Erects steelwork for Stroudsburg bridge, 3/9, p.104
Lackawanna expansion plans, 2/16, p.101
Rolling mill for Steelton, Pa., 4/13, p.46
Re-bar mill, Steelton, 4/20, p.79

Bethlehem Steel Corp.:
1st quarter earnings, 5/11, p.94
Executive pay reduced, tax advantage, 6/29, p.40
Merger with Youngstown off, 2/2, p.52
Ore venture, Liberia, 5/25, p.91

Bettcher Mfg. Co.:
Buys heater line, B, 4/20, p.79

Big Joe Mfg. Co.:
Counterweighter, lift truck, IE, 2/23, p.102
Lift truck-small loads, IE, 3/2, p.151
Tilter handles big drums, IE, 2/2, p.110

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Spray gun control, IE, 1/19, p.81

Biofen Laboratories:
Rust remover, IE, 1/5, p.430

Black Bros. Corp.:
Adhesive spreading problem licked, 3/16, p.133

Black Rock Mfg. Co.:
Buys Reed-Prentice lathes and millers, from Package Machinery, 2/9, p.76

Blackstone Corp.:
Ultrasonic cleaning tank, IE, 5/11, p.175

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Buys Aetna-Standard, 1/26, p.45; 3/30, p.71
Floor grating electroforged, 4/6, p.152
Straighteners for L. A. mill, 6/22, p.69
Vacuum degassing-pouring system, 6/15, p.152

Bliss Co., E. W.:
25-ton press, pic., 5/18, p.134
Buys into Gamewell, B, 3/23, p.99
Sales div. formed, B, 3/16, p.91

Bodine Electric Co.:
Custom setup trims machine costs, new lathes replace old ones, 5/4, p.88

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Leadtime and part cost slashed by tape control, 2/2, p.86

Boice-Crane Co.:
All-gear drive, drill press, IE, 5/4, p.112

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Calumet builds electric melt shop, 2/23, p.77
Norge fastener design, 1/19, p.74

Bosworth Mfg. Co.:
Conveyor fits cramped spaces, IE, 5/25, p.157

Boyden Associates:
Management executives, survey, 5/18, p.48

Brace-Mueller-Huntley Inc.:
Colored tags aid shipping room, 5/25, p.91

Branson Instruments Inc.:
Ultrasonic instrument measures thickness, IE, 5/18, p.136

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Cored Forging Div., 4/6, p.140
Hunter-Douglas Alum. Div., 2/2, p.77
Manages Mallory-Sharon, 6/8, p.90
Ultrasonic test, laminated kitchenware, 4/20, p.89

Bridgeport Special Tool Co.:
Gun drill for precision parts, 2/9, p.85

British Aluminum Co. Ltd.:
Controlled by Reynolds, 1/19, p.29

Broach & Machine Co.:
Gear shaver, IE, 3/30, p.95

Brooks & Perkins:
Forms magnesium firm in Ala., 4/13, p.53

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Buys Howe & Fant, 3/2, p.101
Forms Cutter Service, 4/20, p.80

Brown Thermal Development Co.:
Name change, B, 2/16, p.125

Brush Beryllium Co.:
Expands Elmore plant, B, 5/4, p.74

Budd Co.:
Photostress analyzer, TO, 1/19, p.61

Buffalo Bolt Co.:
Discontinuing operations, 5/18, p.148

Buffalo Forge Co.:
Variable speed drill, torque control feed, IE, 2/16, p.184

Burndy Corp.:
Buys Buggie Inc., 3/30, p.71

Burroughs Corp.:
Moves into missile marketing, 5/4, p.51

Bustin Steel Products Inc.:
Grating making machine automatic, 3/30, p.91

Butcher & Hart Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 3/23, p.71

Butler Mfg. Co.:
Improvement program, 4/20, p.55

Byers Co., A. M.:
Distribution centers, B, 6/29, p.113
Wrought iron impact resistant, 6/15, p.152

C

Cal-Dak Co.:
Buys Plas-Tex, 5/25, p.132

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Joint owner of magnesium firm, 4/13, p.53

Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co.:
Old lathe used with gun drill, 3/30, p.91

Canadian Javelin Ltd.:
Sells stock to Pickands Mather, 2/23, p.111

Carborundum Co.:
Builds pilot plant, 2/23, p.47
Silicon carbide whips wear in steelmaking, 2/23, p.90
Silicon carbide-GRB, new uses, 4/6, p.115

Carlon Products Corp.:
Buys United Pipe, 2/2, p.78

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Hot mill water reclamation, 6/29, p.84
Metallurgical lab, B, 1/26, p.44

Carrier Corp.:
Cambridge merged, 3/30, p.71

Case Co., J. I.:
Lift truck, IE, 4/20, p.106

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Oscillating tool block, 5/4, p.89

Century Display Mfg. Corp.:
Organized, B, 6/29, p.77

Chase Brass & Copper Corp.:
Rhenium produced, 2/23, p.51

Chemetron Corp.:
Arcwelders, repairwork, IE, 6/29, p.100
Railroad tracks flash buttwelded, 1/12, p.41
Tube Turns makes joints, B, 3/16, p.91
Zinc chromates give surfaces color, 1/12, p.74

Chemical Consulting Service:
Plastic protects metal, IE, 5/11, p.190

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Buys Reich Bros., B, 5/11, p.134

Chicago Steel Tank Co.:
Renamed, B, 1/12, p.49

Chisholm-Ryer Co.:
Buys Wilson, B, 1/19, p.35

Chromalloy Corp.:
Buys Chromizing, B, 6/22, p.80
Expands facilities, 5/18, p.63

Chrysler Corp.:
1958 sales, 2/23, p.40
1st quarter earnings, 5/11, p.118
1960 model countdown (programming), 2/9, p.63
Builds foreign markets, 5/4, p.55
Cycleweld changes name, B, 5/25, p.129
Division sales group, 6/8, p.78
Dodge-Darts for '60, names, 6/15, p.106
Small car debut set, 3/2, p.73
Small car report, 3/16, p.52; 4/6, p.103
Valiant (small car) schedule, 6/1, p.64
Valiant, aluminum engine?, 6/29, p.39

Cincinnati Bickford:
Massive drill puts radials in elephant tool class, 6/29, p.94

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Intraforms ID profiles: Meta-Dynamics Div., 2/16, p.150 and 1/19, p.68
Replacements for outmoded machines necessary (Geier), 5/18, p.49

Circo Ultrasonic Corp.:
Formed, B, 3/9, p.61

City Iron Works:
Sold, 5/18, p.90

Clark Co., Robert H.:
Tool drills holes, IE, 5/18, p.132

Clark Equipment Co.:
Installment buying credit, 3/23, p.70
Stackers for trucktrailers, 3/16, p.138
Straddle truck, outdoor truck, 6/1, p.114
Weighing attachment, IE, 1/26, p.94

Clark Industries:
Feeders, IE, 4/6, p.170

Cleanola Co.:
Machine coats structurals, IE, 5/11, p.185

Clearing Div.: See U. S. Industries

Cleaver-Brooks Co.:
Sells Milwaukee plant, 6/29, p.76

Cleveland Cap Screw Co.:
Expands warehouses, B, 2/2, p.77

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
Expands Humboldt Mining facilities, 1/12, p.49

Cleveland Hobbing & Machine Co.:
Modular machines, IE, 3/16, p.135

Cleveland Machine Controls Inc.:
Adjustable speed drive, IE, 5/25, p.162

Cleveland Pneumatic Industries Inc.:
Hydraulic rotary unit, IE, 5/25, p.162

Cleveland Twist Drill Co.:
Bay State Tap & Die subsidiary, 3/30, p.71

Cleveland Valve & Gauge Co.:
New name, B, 4/27, p.91

Cleveland Worm & Gear Co.:
Eaton acquires, 1/19, p.35

Clevite Corp.:
Builds plant, Waltham, 5/25, p.124
Buys Walco, B, 3/2, p.107

Clio Screw Products Co.:
Speed control device, 4/13, p.70

Cochran Foil Co.:
Anaconda subsidiary, 3/16, p.64; 5/11, p.137
Orders rolling mills, B, 2/2, p.77

Cohu Electronics:
Camera TV licks noise problem, 1/12, p.86

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Modernizes Wickwire, new equipment, 3/23, p.99
Plans oxygen switch, 5/18, p.48
Sells perforating dept., 1/26, p.44

Colson Corp.:
Pallet lift truck, IE, 6/1, p.115

Colt Packaging Machinery Co.:
Formed, B, 4/13, p.88

Columbia-National Corp.:
AEC gets reactor metal, 4/27, p.91

Columbus-McKinnon Chain Corp.:
Chisholm-Moore hoists, IE, 1/5, p.429
Overhead conveyor, IE, 6/1, p.114
Powdered metal for gears, 4/13, p.111

Combustion Engineering Inc.:
Buys General Nuclear, B, 1/19, p.35; 3/30, p.71
Semiautomatic welder boosts production, 4/6, p.152

Commercial Discount Corp.:
Long term loans, 3/16, p.62

Commercial Filters Corp.:
Filter for plating solutions, IE, 6/8, p.126

Comptometer Corp.:
Buys Radiation Electronics, 6/29, p.77

Conforming Matrix Corp.:
Dual spray machine, IE, 3/2, p.165

Conkey & Co., H. D.:
Buys Sparton Tool, B, 5/18, p.90

Connors Steel: See Porter

Consolidated General Products:
Generator overdrive, IE, 2/16, p.183

Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Steel plant for Kimberly, 5/11, p.201 and p.103

Consolidated Systems Corp.:
Renamed, B, 3/16, p.91

Continental Can Co.:
Builds three plants, 2/2, p.48

Continental Gin Co.:
Sale, B, 4/27, p.96

Continental Machine Co.:
Pipe-tube cutoff machines, IE, 4/13, p.132

Convair: See General Dynamics

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Ten-year plan 'pays off', 4/20, p.62

Coors Co., Adolph:
Continuous casting, impact extrusion (two-in-one line) spark revolution in aluminum part-making, 1/12, p.70

Corning Glass Works:
Glass reflects heat, IE, 5/18, p.134
Pyroceram (glass ceramic) resists corrosion, 4/20, p.102

Covel Mfg. Co.:
Cutoff bandsaw-hydraulic feed, IE, 6/8, p.131

Cowles Chemical Co.:
Cleaner also phosphates, IE, 2/16, p.172

Crane Co.:
Drops malleable and cast iron fittings line, 3/23, p.99
McDonald abandons effort to win directorship, 5/4, p.32

Crest Instrument Co.:
Device tells on corrosion, measuring instrument, 1/12, p.85

Cribben & Sexton Co.:
Sale pending, 1/12, p.49

Cross Co.:
Automatic transfer line for 'delicate parts (frames for typewriters), 3/23, p.110
Automatic transfer and machining line processes cylinder heads in 3 sizes, 5/11, p.161
Transfer machine detector, IE, 3/30, p.96

Crown Rheostat & Supply Co.:
M-P conveyor, IE, 4/27, p.124

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Buys Canadian firm, B, 5/4, p.69
Finances strip mill, B, 5/18, p.87
Offers hard facing alloy, 2/2, p.86

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
AF finances expansion, Buffalo, 5/11, p.131
Air car skims 6 to 12 in. above ground, 5/25, p.82

Cutler-Hammer Inc.:
Buys plant from Fairchild Engine, 6/29, p.76

Cyclone Sandblast Equipment Co.:
Sandblaster-versatile, IE, 2/2, p. 104

D

Dahlstrom Machine Works Inc.:
Roll forming machine, IE, 4/20, p.106

Dalic Metachemical Ltd.:
Plating aids soldering, 1/12, p.76
Sells Dalic process, 4/6, p.131

Daystrom Inc.:
Hot strip yield boosted by non-contact gages, 2/2, p.90

Dayton Rubber Co.:
Buys aircraft equip. firms, 4/6, p.137

Dayton Steel Foundry Co.:
Buys Canada Electric Castings, 2/2, p.78

Denver Laboratories:
Renamed, B, 3/16, p.91

Detrex Chemical Industries Inc.:
Tri-Coat: Cleaning and painting on one unit, 2/9, p.94
Ultrasonic cleaner, IE, 3/2, p.160

Detroit Harvester Co.:
Buys Weaver Mfg., 4/27, p.96

Detroit Mold Engineering Co.:
Standard die units cut downtime, 4/13, p.112

Deutsch & Shea Inc.:
Surveys engineer shortage; counter with creativity, 2/16, p.108

DeVlieg Machine Co.:
Micropoint tool grinder, IE, 3/2, p.158

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Rotary reactor treats hot metal, 5/18, p.118

Dice Co., J. W.:
Cyclograph sorts parts, IE, 1/26, p.95

DiSalle-Plafing Co. Inc.:
Unit dies cut downtime, 4/13, p.112

Divco-Wayne Corp.:
Merger talk with S-P, 3/16, p.91

Diversey Corp.:
Buys Deosan Ltd., 1/12, p.49

Divine Bros. Co.:
Conveyor unit, polishing, brushing, IE, 2/16, p.174

DoAll Co.:
Bandsaw, Pan-Am, IE, 4/13, p.131
Bandsaw, extended tables, IE, 3/2, p.144
Hy-Spiral Tap, IE, 6/15, p.164
Power saw selection, IE, 3/2, p.160
Slicing machine cuts brittle materials, IE, 6/8, p.130

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
V-belt drive, IE, 1/5, p.431

Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd.:
Rotoblast-structurals, 2/23, p.88

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd:
Oxygen plant ordered, 4/20, p.79

Dominion Steel & Coal Corp.:
Axle plant, B, 4/13, p.89
Enlarges blooming mill, 6/29, p.111
Steel plant plans, 3/23, p.71

Dow Chemical Co.:
Chemical (sodium vanadate) tames corrosion in nitrogen gas generator, 5/11, p.146
Louisiana plant, 6/8, p.90
Magnesium alloy welded without stress relief, 1/26, p.77
Regroups sales units, B, 4/27, p.88
Rubber patch for highways, 4/13, p.70
Wetting agent, new (Dowfax), 4/27, p.120

Dravo Corp.:
Leases equipment, B, 4/27, p.85
Self-fluxing sinter plants, 4/6, p.154
Mill lube and coolant systems, contract, 6/29, p.76

Drillmation Co. Inc.:
Gun drill, IE, 3/23, p.135

Drillunit Inc.:
Drill units handle brake bands, 4/27, p.113

Ducommun Metals & Supply Co.:
Buys Barde Steel, B, 5/25, p.132

Dulite Chemical Corp.:
Salt removes rust, IE, 3/2, p.164

Dun & Bradstreet:
Business outlook, 3/2, p.63
Durable goods, 3rd quarter survey, 6/1, p.37
Metalworking marketing directory, 4/13, p.55

Dupont Inc.:
Louisiana firm, B, 6/1, p.77

Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Delrin plastic for diecasting, 4/27, p.106
Delrin plastic for autos, 5/25, p.107
Explosive cutting: Do it yourself, 3/23, p.104
Explosive hardening sheet, 5/4, p.85
Paint spray booth lining, fluorocarbon coated glass fabric, 3/9, p.77
Plastic for diecasting, 2/23, p.39

Durant Tool Co.:
Reel holds two coils, IE, 1/19, p.82

Dynamic Metals Corp.:
Foam aluminum produced, 6/8, p.71

E

Eastern Malleable Iron Co.:
Buys Danforth Anchors, B, 3/9, p.61

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:
Slag washing stainless, 5/25, p.146

Eastman Chemical Products Inc.:
Adhesive speeds bonding of strain gages, 2/23, p.96

Eastman Kodak Co.:
X-Omat Processor, IE, 3/30, p.104

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Acquiring Cleveland Worm and Farval, 1/19, p.35, and 2/16, p.128
Cleveland stamping plant expands, 5/11, p.131

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
WOC duties reported by Sands, 6/22, p.46

Edison Electric Institute:
Utilities expansion to boost metalworking sales, 2/16, p.125

Edwards Co.:
Brazing furnace-automatic, 2/16, p.161

Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:
Contour process for stainless honeycomb, electrolytic machining, 6/15, p.159

Electric Auto-Lite Co.:
Labor problem closes plant, Sen. Goldwater blasts union, 6/8, p.53
Packaged ignition system, TO, 3/2, p.115

Electric Furnace Co.:
Testing plant, B, 5/18, p.60

Electric Machinery Mfg. Co.:
Brushless generator, IE, 1/5, p.428
Motor-generator set operates quietly, IE, 5/25, p.160
Transformer unit, IE, 1/5, p.435

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
Buys AMF laboratory, B, 4/13, p.60

Electroforce Inc.:
Electrostatic chucks hold metals, IE, 3/16, p.138

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
Expands to chemicals, B, 1/12, p.49

Elion Instruments Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/16, p.91

Elliott Co., George:
Incentive systems survey by J. D. Dale, 2/9, p.52

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Electric lift trucks, IE, 5/4, p.110

Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.:
Buys Imperial Lighting, B, 2/2, p.78

Empire Steel Castings Inc.:
Handling methods modernized, cuts costs, 3/2, p.140

Engis Equipment Co.:
Roundness, squareness measurer, IE, 3/16, p.138

Enterprise Co.:
Band machine has tool selector, IE, 1/12, p.89

Enthone Inc.:
Additive stops metal spotting, IE, 5/11, p.176

Erie Meter Systems Inc.:
Merged with A. O. Smith, B, 3/9, p.61

Eriez Mfg. Co.:
Magna-Rolls handle sheets, 6/22, p.99
Vibratory feeder and a magnetic grate reclaim hard surfacing welding powder, 5/11, p.158

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Warehouse-service centers, 1/12, p.49

Everede Tool Co.:
Rotary mill attach., IE, 3/2, p.165

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Tariffs threaten economy, warns president Bixby, 2/23, p.60

Expert Tool & Die Co.:
Fitup problem solved by magnetic tape control for welding heads, 5/18, p.129

F

Fabricated Steel:
Merges Chester Products, 1/19, p.35

Falls Steel Tube & Mfg. Co.:
Right machines boost output, 4/13, p.125

Famco Machine Co.:
Clutch, brake line, IE, 3/16, p.136
Power shears, IE, 3/16, p.136

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Rectifier plant planned, B, 5/25, p.121
Tungsten fabricating techniques, 3/23, p.102

Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:
Consolidated Machine, cavity miller, IE, 6/29, p.99
Machine grinds cylinders, IE, 2/16, p.169

Farval Corp.:
Sold, B, 1/19, p.35

Fawick Corp.:
Press controls, IE, 1/12, p.89

Federal Machine & Welder Co.:
Press resistance welders, IE, 4/6, p.176

Federal Malleable Co. Inc.:
New setup, 4/27, p.85

Federal Pacific Electric Co.:
Buys Economy Fuse, 2/2, p.78; 3/16, p.94

Federal Press Co.:
Flying cutoff press, IE, 3/2, p.162
Press frame-cast iron, IE, 1/26, p.95

Federal Uranium Corp.:
Builds uranium mill, B, 3/2, p.101

Federated Department Stores Inc.:
Consider selling car, 5/4, p.32

Feedall Inc.:
Headed-parts feeder, IE, 5/11, p.190

Fenn Mfg. Co.:
Compact mill flattens, sizes wire, IE, 3/23, p.142
Copper wire mill, three stand, 6/8, p.128

Fenwal Inc.:
Monitoring system, IE, 3/30, p.98

Ferguson Co., Harry J.:
Conveyor belt-portable, IE, 3/2, p.158

Ferro Machine & Tool Corp.:
Detector spots defects, IE, 6/29, p.103

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Buys Kellogg's alloy steel melting business, 2/9, p.76
Melting facilities for Hopkins process, 6/22, p.69

Fitchburg Foundry Inc.:
Pump eliminates downtime "Moyno", 5/25, p.144

Flick-Reedy Corp.:
Heat pump plant, 2/23, p.48

Fluor Products Co.:
Sells Paola plant, B, 3/16, p.91

Foamalum Corp.:
Foam aluminum produced, 6/8, p.71

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Canning Machine Div.: 14 turret lathes replaced, 5/18, p.128

Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Corp.:
Buys Whitney Chain, 3/2, p.107
Interest acquired by English firm, 4/13, p.57

Foote-Burt Co.:
Burnishing machine, IE, 5/18, p.131

Ford Mfg. Co. Inc., M. A.:
Hi-Roc drill eliminates annealing, distortion, IE, 2/2, p.104
Survey, carbide tool life, 4/27, p.105

Ford Motor Co.:
Aircraft Div.: Nine-way index machine, 4/13, p.129
Army contract, missile, 5/4, p.72
Audit system revitalizes quality, 6/15, p.158
Conveyor belts (Keroseal) defy cutting oils and abrasion (Cleveland engine plant), 2/16, p.167
Earnings, 1st quarter 4/27, p.72
Expands Humboldt Mining facilities, 1/12, p.49
Expands steel facilities, 3/9, p.35
Falcon, Lorain assembly, 5/11, p.93; price, 6/1, p.64
Gas turbine, 4/13, p.70
Hitchings predicts '59 car sales, 6/29, p.53
Levacar, wheelless experiment, rides on air, 3/2, p.63
Levacar on display, pic., 6/8, p.77
Market research reduces risk 5/18, p.73
Mich. Supreme Court ruling on unemployment compensation, 1/19, p.19
Modernizes Buffalo stamping plant, 5/25, p.121
Small car readying, 3/2, p.73
Stock deal (Canada) opposed, 6/8, p.78
Styling Center: Guards man telescopes to detect spies, 4/20, p.55
T-Bird invades luxury market, 4/13, p.69
Titanium carbide tool bits dev., 3/16, p.62
Tractor drives, new, 2/16, p.112
Walker predicts developments-50 years, 6/15, p.106

Fort Pitt Bridge Works:
Standardization of design details cuts costs, 2/2, p.118

Fosdick Machine Tool Co.:
Electromechanical - memory, numerical control for precision boring machines, 6/29, p.96

Fostoria Pressed Steel Corp.:
Merges into Fostoria Corp., 5/11, p.134

France Refractories Co., J. H.:
Tab-alumina castable refractory, 6/15, p.147

Freeport Sulphur Co.:
Nickel-cobalt plant (Cuba), government hassle, 5/18, p.66

French Co, Inc., M. J.:
Mobile coolant blender, IE, 1/5, p.428

Fuller Co.:
Buys Traylor Eng., B, 5/18, p.90

Fulmer Co., C. Allen:
Honing machine controls, IE, 1/19, p.82

G

Gabriel Co.:
Builds plant, Ariz. 4/27, p.85
Diversifies: Rocket fuel plant; sells Ware Auto Products Div., 5/11, p.111
Mandrel drawn tubing, 4/6, p.152

General American Transportation Corp.:
Parker-Kalon distributor sales course, 6/1, p.55

General Cable Corp.:
Buys Indiana Steel & Wire, 5/25, p.132

General Dynamics Co.:
Convair contract-Vega (manned lab into space), 6/8, p.54
Convair: Riveters speed jet assembly, 3/9, p.67
Convair: Inflating missile tank imparts strength to thin walled stainless structure, 6/29, p.86
Convair installs stretch former, B, 6/29, p.77
Convair: Tape controlled welder for missiles, 3/30, p.80
Space predictions, 4/13, p.57
Submarine contracts, 3/23, p.75

General Electric Co.:
Automatic steel mill controls in sight (W. E. Miller), 3/23, p.114
Automation controls in steelmaking (J. E. Oram), 5/11, p.152; 6/1, p.100; 6/8, p.122; 6/15, p.150
Belt changing easy on speed drives, IE, 6/15, p.166
Closes eastern plant, IUE charges desertion, 4/13, p.44
Combines departments-Tech. and Communication, 4/20, p.79
Combustion gas turbines new for electric power generators (burn natural gas or distillate oils), 4/20, p.63
Customer, visited-retained, 5/25, p.94
Employee Relations Index, 4/13, p.98
Japan reactor contract, 4/13, p.55
Loan plan for industrial equipment, 4/6, p.93
Machine tools installed, adds power, 6/15, p.92
Machine tools, Kuyper discusses selection, 6/15, p.155
Machine tools, massive radial drill, 6/29, p.94
Plastics discontinued, 4/6, p.134
Silicon controlled rectifiers, price cut, 4/6, p.94
Silicone rubber motor insulation for open motor use, 6/15, p.148
Thinline motor, space saver, IE, 6/8, p.126
Transformer price cut, 3/30, p.50

General Fireproofing Co.:
Coil processing lines, 4/6, p.166

General Magnetics Inc.:
Formed, B, 6/1, p.77

General Mills Inc.:
E-machine, separator, TO, 3/16, p.113

General Motors Corp.:
1st quarter earnings, 5/11, p.118
Alloy new, CentraSteel, 2/23, p.46
Antitrust charge "Fishing Expedition", 4/20, p.42
Antitrust subpoena, 6/1, p.38
Automated forge shop, Saginaw Steering Gear, 1/19, p.76
Brake modulator, GMC, 2/9, p.64
Buick's Ragsdale retires, 4/27, p.72
Cadillac: Monorail conveyors, 4/20, p.90
Central foundry reorganization, 5/11, p.117; 5/18, p.90
Chevrolet chrome restorer—Brush-Glo, 3/30, p.58
Chevrolet (Justice Dept. decree pending), 3/2, p.64
Chevrolet expands Flint plant, 4/6, p.118
Corvette-light car, 2/16, p.112
Cost cutting ideas, Holmes (Tech Center), 6/1, p.63
Delco-Remy: Standard drill holds cost line, 4/13, p.128
Foundry div. nuclear tester, 5/18, p.65
Gage measures cylinder wall thickness, 3/23, p.113
GMC offers new drives, 2/16, p.112
Saginaw Steering Gear: Bearing cups cold formed, 2/23, p.93
Small car debut scheduled, 3/2, p.73
Small car detail, 4/27, p.60
Wear lab tests predicted, 3/2, p.130

General Telephone & Electronics Corp.:
Merge with Sylvania, 2/23, p.77

Gerrard & Co., A. J.:
Strapping unit, IE, 1/5, p.434

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
All-electric vertical lathe, IE, 1/12, p.87
Tape control for vertical lathe, IE, 1/26, p.93

Gifford-Wood Co.:
Scrap handling—problem or profit?, 6/22, p.98

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Fiber glass reinforced plastic machine tool parts, 4/20, p.84
Miniature rotating parts balance, IE, 5/11, p.167

Glidden Co.:
Revises distribution—west coast, 1/12, p.45

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Space tire, plc., 6/15, p.141

Gorske Industrial Equipment:
Sludge cleaner for machine tool, IE, 5/25, p.160

Goslin-Birmingham Co.:
Steel casting field, 6/15, p.122

Gould & Eberhardt Inc.:
To make English shapers, B, 4/6, p.131

Goulds Pumps Inc.:
Work drivers used on lathes, 4/20, p.102

Graham Transmissions Inc.:
Planetary reducer, IE, 5/25, p.160

Granite City Steel Co.:
Granite City Steel shapes its future . . . giant corrugator, with roll width of 21½ ft, 5/25, p.173

Graver Tank & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Made division of Union Tank, 2/2, p.78

Great Lakes Fabricators Assn.:
Formed, 3/16, p.100

Green Fire Brick Co.:
Basic refractories production plant, Tarentum, Pa., 1/26, p.101
Buys Climax Fire Brick, 2/16, p.131

Green Fuel Economizer Co. Inc.:
Buys Bayley Blower, B, 2/9, p.77

Greenlee Bros. & Co.:
Buys Boss Machine Wks., 1/12, p.49
Scrap handling, collection hoppers in pits, 5/18, p.122

Greenville Steel & Foundry Co.:
Merges with Carolina Steel, B, 6/8, p.96

Griffin Wheel Co.:
Builds foundry, 4/20, p.79

Grimm Foundry Co.:
Closed, B, 1/26, p.44

Griscom-Russell Co.:
Semiautomatic gun drill solves runout problem, 6/1, p.106

Grotnes Machine Works:
Expander, mobile unit, 1/12, p.86

Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.:
Avionics eng. lab., 1/12, p.49
Martempered forging for Navy fighter, 4/27, p.112
Nickel deposit process, TO, 2/2, p.81

Gulton Industries Inc.:
Ultrasonic impact drill, IE, 3/30, p.98

H

H & B American Machine Co.:
Diversifies: Jet planes to barbecues, 3/9, p.41

Haberstump-Harris Inc.:
Bench-type driver, IE, 6/15, p.174

Hallamore Electronics Co.:
Closed circuit employee communications, 2/23, p.53

Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co.:
Buying Otis Eng., B, 6/22, p.80

Hamilton Cosco Inc.:
Businessmen should heed politics 1/19 p.21

Hamilton Foundry Inc.:
Name change, B, 5-25, p.129

Hamilton Mfg. Co.:
Finishing system placed on roof, 2/16, p.164

Hancock Industries Inc.:
Telecontrol panel: Central dispatcher handles production control, 5/4, p.44

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Research center, B, 1/19, p.29
Research center dedicated, 6/22, p.69

Hause Machines Inc.:
Drills, taps in one stroke, 4/20, p.98
Drill units, IE, 2/2, p.102

Haveg Industries Inc.:
Buys GE plastics plant, 4/6, p.134

Hayes, Inc., C. I.:
Flexotemp furnace, IE, 5/4, p.104

Haynes Stellite Co.:
Kokomo facilities, 5/11, p.131
Sleeve guards thermocouple against thermal shock, 6/22, p.89

Heald Machine Co.:
Bore-Matic machine, 2/16, p.164
Borizer, IE, 3/23, p.142
Tool sharpener, IE, 6/8, p.128

Heidrick & Struggles Inc.:
Executive job survey, 1/26, p.43

Heil Co.:
Buys Truck Eng., 1/19, p.35

Herr Equipment Corp.:
Automated press feeder, IE, 3/23, p.142

Herscott Co. Inc.:
Electric resistance heaters, IE, 2/16, p.172

Hertz Corp.:
Machinery rentals, plan, 6/15, p.82

Hevi-Duty Electric Co.:
Buys Basic Products, 5/25, p.132
Furnace, high temp., IE, 2/23, p.102

High Production Machine Co.:
Special cutting fluid solves tough metal job, 5/4, p.89

Hill Inc., Walter P.:
Tape control machine can drill, mill, jig bore, 4/20, p.88
Transfer machine, IE, 1/5, p.427

Hill Acme Co.:
Automatic shear cuts 2 in. diameter bars, 4/27, p.121

Hill Machine Co.:
Sertomat automatic inserting machine, IE, 6/29, p.104

Hirschmann Co., Carl:
Universal miller, IE, 3/2, p.143

Hitchiner Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Buys Permattach B, 4/6, p.137
Refractory shells aid investment casters: E. M. Broad, 1/26, p.72

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Portable semiautomatic welder, IE, 4/13, p.132

Hobson Miller Machinery Corp.:
Countron, IE, 3/16, p.136

Hoffman Motor Developments Co.:
Light car design, 1/12, p.51

Holden Co., A. F.:
Electronic system controls heat treat furnace, 3/16, p.130
Luminous wall furnace, 6/29, p.82
Salt bath furnaces-flexible, 2/16, p.154
Surface hardening tool life, 1/12, p.76
Triple salt bath furnace for toolrooms, IE, 2/16, p.176

Hoover Ball & Bearing Co.:
Hoover Ball Bearing grows two ways, 3/30, p.45

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Coolant for turret lathe output, 3/23, p.113

Houston Pressed Steel Corp.:
Rotary blade scrap shear, 6/15, p.146

Howe & Fant Inc.:
Sold, B, 3/2, p.101

Howell Electric Motors Co.:
Buys Ohio Electric, B, 3/9, p.61

Hughes Aircraft Co.:
Buys Vaccum Tube, B, 3/2, p.110
Glass, plastics for missiles, 4/6, p.156
Mobile robot, 4/13, p.56
Sales aided by defense projects, 1/12, p.34

Humboldt Mining Co.:
Expanded, 1/12, p.49

Hunter-Douglas Aluminum Corp.:
Integrated into parent (Bridgeport Brass), 2/2, p.77

Hupp Corp.:
Buys valve line, B, 6/8, p.91

Hydrocarbon Research Inc.:
Forms Mingo Oxygen, B, 6/22, p.31

Hydrometals Inc.:
Buys Midwest Metals, B, 5/4, p.80

Hyster Co.:
Pedal controls truck motion, IE, 6/1, p.113

I

Ideal Industries Inc.:
Sells Imprex Div., 2/2, p.77

Illinois Tool Works:
Calif. div. formed, 6/29, p.50

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.:
Lacquer "Trilac" protects as it lubricates, 3/23, p.113
Partnership with Alcoa, 6/29, p.53

Inductotherm Corp.:
Induction melting unit, IE, 2/16, p.182

Industrial Automation Equipment:
Rotary hopper, IE, 1/12, p.88

Industrial Handling Equipment Co.:
BT lift truck, IE, 6/1, p.113

Industrial Nucleonics Corp.:
Control system for radiation gage, 4/27, p.108

Industrial Plastic Fabricators Inc.:
Air washers, IE, 2/16, p.172

Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.:
Automatic cutter-grinder, IE, 3/16, p.135
Optics slash machine alignment time: Kenneth Frommer, 6/22, p.90

Inland Steel Co.:
Expands rerolling mill equipment, 4/13, p.83
Resorts to field recruiting, 5/11, p.94

Inland Steel Products Co.:
Buys Pacific Metal Decking, 1/26, p.45
Buys Steelcraft line, 2/2, p.57

Insul-8 Corp.:
Mylar rope slings for hoists-safety, 2/2, p.92

International Business Machines Corp.:
Multiple spindle machines, 2/23, p.96

International Harvester Co.:
Discontinues production at McCormick Works, 5/4, p.69
Wisconsin Steel buys merchant bar mill, 4/6, p.131

International Nickel Co.:
Two alloys steel plan, for hardening and casehardening, 2/2, p.94

International Ore Processing Co.:
Madrigal process, one-shot steelmaking, 4/27, p.100

International Resistance Co.:
Circuit Instruments merged, 3/30, p.71

Iron Ore Co. of Canada:
Labrador project, 3/30, p.46

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.:
Magnetic clutch, IE, 4/20, p.110

J

Jarvis Corp.:
Pitch tappers, IE, 6/8, p.128

Jeffrey Mfg. Co.:
Welding positioner, efficiency, 6/8, p.120

Jessop Steel Co.:
Buys Steel Warehousing, B, 4/6, p.137

Jeta Inc.:
Name change, B, 2/16, p.125

Job Plating Co.:
Chromates give zinc surfaces color hues, 1/12, p. 74

Johansson Co., I. O.:
Radial drills-wide range, IE, 5/11, p.180

Johnson & Funk Metallurgical Corp.:
Titanium ingot melting process, 3/30, p.78

Johnson Machine & Press Corp.:
Press has one-piece frame, IE, 2/16, p.174

Joliet Metallurgical Testing Laboratories:
Standby electric plant protects lab tests, 4/20, p.98

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Replacement formula for equipment, 5/11, p.105
Tracer lathe, IE, 2/2, p.99; 3/30, p.95

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Adds 59 coke ovens, B, 3/16, p.91
Carbon electrical steels, new field, 3/16, p.91
Cleveland Wks., $50 million expansion, 5/11, p.131
Cleveland Wks. handling facilities, 6/22, p.69
Detroit warehouse, 1/19, p.34
Pittsburgh Wks., electrostatic precipitators, 5/4, p.77
Screw-on-chucks ends chuck grip scarring, 5/4, p.99
Stainless for aircraft-missiles new, 1/26, p.32
Warehouse, Maple Hts., 6/15, p.122
Wildcat strike over incentive rates, 6/29, p.114

K

Kaar Engineering Corp.:
Radiotelephone on lift trucks, IE, 1/5, p.430

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
3rd potline, Ravenswood, 4/27, p.156
Builds plant, Midland, Mich., 5/25, p.121
Expands, Ravenswood, B, 5/11, p.131
Expansions, Gramercy works completed, 6/8, p.94
Marketing rules change, 6/15, p.206
Merges Mexico Refractories, B, 5/4, p.80; 2/6 p.194
Sales offices moved to Oakland, 3/30, p.71

Kaiser Co., Henry J.:
Kaiser Eng. plutonium reactor contract, 6/1, p.40

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Blast furnace noise, how to muffle, 6/15, p.152
Controls downtime in plate mill changeover, 1/19, p.70
Expansion, Fabricating Div., steel pipe, aluminum, 6/1, p.76
Japanese mill contract, B, 5/18, p.87
Joins steel negotiations, 4/6, p.91
Oxygen converter (L-D process) capacity by 1965 predicted, present capacity, 2/9, p.88
Sand conditioning plant, B, 3/9, p.37

Kay-Mar Industries Inc.:
Electrostatic spray paint for furniture, 6/22, p.89

Kearney & Trecker:
Forms Contract Div., B, 4/6, p.131
Milwaukee-Matic, tape control, changes own tools, 5/11, p.149
Milwaukee-Matic, booklet, 3/16, p.130

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Firth Sterling buys alloy steel manufacturing business, 2/9, p.76

Kelsey Hayes Co.:
Bonding license (Al-Fin), 1/12, p.48
Plastic wheels for military vehicles, 1/26, p.55

Kenco Mfg. Co.:
Double ram punch press for wide material, IE, 3/30, p.96
Punch press safe, IE, 4/27, p.126

Kennametal Inc.:
Oscillating tool block permits two way planing, 5/4, p.89

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Boyd speaks on exploration, 2/23, p.111

Kennedy & Co., D. S.:
Anchor Metal merger, 6/15, p.125

Kerns Co., L. R.:
Cutting, grinding fluids, IE, 5/11, p.168

Keystone Lubricating Co.:
Multipurpose lube, IE, 4/20, p.106

Kiewit Sons' Co., Peter:
Nuclear contract, 3/30, p.50

King-Seeley Corp.:
Almco, Spindle finishing unit, IE, 4/20, p.114

Klaas Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 5/25, p.126

Kling Bros. Engineering Works:
Bending rolls, IE, 5/25, p.157

Koehring Co.:
Buys Cast-Master, B, 2/16 p.131
Buys Stardrill-Keystone, 3/16, p.97

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Buys Swift, B, 5/18, p.90
Canada plant possible, Strategic-Udy process, 2/16, p.99

Korfund Co. Inc.:
Vibration recorder, IE, 2/23, p.102

Kramer-Nicholas Industries Inc.:
Organized, B, 3/2, p.104

Kreisler Industrial Corp.:
Sharp bends on titanium tubing, tubing, 2/9, p.95

Krupp Works:
Krupp breakup dubious, 3/2, p.76

L

L & B Welding Equipment Inc.:
Flux recirculating machine, IE, 5/4, p.108
Welding carriage, IE, 3/30, p.96

LFM Mfg. Co.:
Expands foundry, B, 4/13, p.89

Laboratory Equipment Co.:
Fast oxygen analyzer, 3/2, p.124

Lahr Machine & Tool Corp.:
Builds tape guided target drills, 3/23, p.128
Gun drill semiautomatic solves runout problem, 6/1, p.106

Lamson & Sessions Co.:
Wire prepared for drawing by mechanical descaling, 3/2, p.116

Landers, Frary & Clark:
Buys Plume & Atwood, B, 5/25, p.132

Landis Machine Co.:
DE Landmatic threading die heads, IE, 4/13, p.134
Machine thread rolls double end studs, IE, 3/16, p.136

Landis Tool Co.:
Buys grinder line, 1/19, p.29
Cylindrical grinder finishes multiple diameters, IE, 4/6, p.169
Multiple wheel grinders, IE, 5/4, p.101

Latrobe Steel Co.:
Air hardening specialty steel, 3/9, p.77
Steel ground oversize, IE, 1/19, p.82
Vacuum arc furnace installed, 5/18, p.65

Lavino & Co., E. J.:
Peridase plant, Freeport, Tex., 5/25, p.124

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Giant lathe built for Aerojet, 6/15, p.147

Lectrotech Co.:
Trademarks, etc. etched, IE, 4/6, p.176

Lee Wilson Engineering Co.:
Batch furnace, 3/16, p.118

Leece-Neville Co.:
Diversifies-buys A. C. Motor, 5/18, p.90

Leland-Gifford Co.:
Lathe tracer attach., IE, 1/5, p.434

Lester-Phoenix Inc.:
Diecasting machine, IE, 3/23, p.146

LeTourneau-Westinghouse Co.:
Haulpak, coal truck, 5/18, p.61

Librascope Inc.:
Knurl broaching tech. for gears, 3/16, p.118

Lima Electric Motor Co.:
Motor line rerated, IE, 3/16, p.138

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Arcwelder tailored to needs, IE, 4/6, p.179

Lincoln Engineering Co.:
Ram-pump lubrication, IE, 2/2, p.102

Linde Co.:
Liquid hydrogen plant, Calif., 5/25, p.121
Liquid oxygen-nitrogen plant, Ala., 3/23, p.99
Regulators-gageless, IE, 5/25, p.166
Shape cutting machine, IE, 4/27, p.121
Welder torch-portable, IE, 1/19, p.84

Link Aviation Inc.:
Electronic tracer for freight cars, 3/30, p.43

Link-Belt Co.:
Universal speed reducer, IE, 3/2, p.156

Littell Machine Co., F. J.:
Square cup vacuum lifters, IE, 2/23, p.104

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Acquires Puget Sound Bridge, enters shipbuilding, 4/6, p.92; 4/20, p.42
Buys Stavid, B, 6/1, p.76
Forms Lawso (antisub warfare system), 4/20, p.80
Trains space age talent, 3/30, p.47

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Flo-Reforming, new process, Claus Sporck demonstrates, 5/25, p.150
Vertical floturn, IE, 2/23, p.101

Longren Aircraft Corp.:
Merger, 3/30, p.71

Lukens Steel Co.:
Big levelers make plates flat, 6/22, p.94
Expansion completed, electric furnace, soaking pits, slab mill, 5/4, p.46

Mc

McDonnell Aircraft Corp.:
Space capsules to orbit, 1/19, p.27

McKay Machine Co.:
Die shear line, 4/27, p.114
German line, B, 6/22, p.72
Shearing line, B, 4/6, p.131

McKey Perforating Co. Inc.:
Buys Strauss-Frank metal mfg. facilities, 2/9, p.76

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Builds self-fluxing sinter plant, 4/6, p.154
Expands, Trenton, B, 6/22, p.32
Orders basic oxygen furnace, 5/25, p.91

M

M & M Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Roto-Grind motorized table, IE, 4/13, p.135

Magnethermic Corp.:
Merges with Ajax, 3/9, p.35; 5/18, p.90

Maguire Co., Walter:
Emeri-Epox flooring material, IE, 5/18, p.134

Mahon Co., R. C.:
Buys Mitchell firms, B, 4/13, p.90
Finishing system placed on roof, 2/16, p.164
Widens steel line, 3/16, p.65

Malleable Iron Fittings Co.:
Hot dip galvanizing line, 4/27, p.104

Mallory & Co., P. R.:
Resistance welding alloy, copper and zirconium, 5/16, p.170

Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp.:
Bridgeport - Brass knowhow - exchange, 5/25, p.91
Bridgeport 5-year management contract, 6/8, p.90
Titanium anode hooks corrosion resistant, IE, 3/2, p.160

Market Forge Co.:
R&D program, growth tool, 5/18, p.62

Marlane Development Co. Inc.:
Brush plating kit, IE, 3/2, p.144

Martin Steel Corp.:
New name, B, 2/2, p.77

Master Electric Co.: See Reliance

Master Power Corp.:
Buys Master Pneumatic, B, 4/27, p.96

Matthews Mfg. Co.:
Impact extrusion cold forms chrome-molybdenum steel, 4/6, p.151

Mattison Machine Works:
Electrolytic tool grinder, IE, 1/26, p.93

Maytag Co.:
Buys American Missile, B, 4/20, p.80

Mecha-Finish Corp.:
Mechamatic unit, IE, 2/2, p.112

Mesta Machine Co.:
Awarded Inland contract, 3/2, p.101

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Auto plating-Duplex corrosion resistant, 6/8, p.77

Continuous plating barrel, IE, 3/2, p.164
Research lab for Detroit, 3/30, p.71

Metallizing Co. of America:
Metallizing spray guns, 5/4, p.94

Metallizing Engineering Co. Inc.:
Hard facing material-spray powder, IE, 3/2, p.152

Metals & Controls Corp.:
Merger plans, B, 2/2, p.78; merged, 4/27, p.96

Metals & Residues Inc.:
Molybdenum process new, TO, 3/2, p.115

Mexico Refractories Co.:
Merged, B, 5/4, p.80

Miami Specialties Co.:
Welding fixture, IE, 3/2, p.164

Michigan Drill Head Co.:
Renamed, B, 2/23, p.77

Michigan Seamless Tube Co.:
Chemical controls corrosion in nitrogen gas generator, 5/11, p.146

Michigan Tool Co.:
Fixture checks size, IE, 1/5, p.435
Gear shapers, hobbers (German) marketed, 4/6, p.170

Micromatic Hone Corp.:
Flat lapping machine, IE, 5/4, p.102
Microhoning machines, IE, 6/8, p.125

Midland-Ross Corp.:
Buys Nelson Metal, 4/20, p.80

Midland Screw Corp.:
Special heading wire, 3/2, p.127

Midwest Piping Co. Inc.:
Buys Houston Pipe, 5/25, p.132
To make Walworth fittings, B, 4/13, p.88

Midwest Steel Corp.:
Formed by National, 2/23, p.47
Wins Ogden Duns site approval, 6/22, p.43

Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:
How to get the most from riveting; J. L. Hulbert, 3/2, p.120

Miller Mfg. Co.:
Buys Crawford Steel Foundry, 1/26, p.45

Milwaukee Gear Co.:
Flexible heat treat line, 3/23, p.122

Milwaukee Malleable & Grey Iron Works:
Chain pipe vise assembly from malleable castings, 6/1, p.102

Mingo Oxygen Co.:
Formed, B, 6/22, p.31

Miniature Precision Bearings Inc.:
Research center, 6/22, p.69

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Flame detector uses ultraviolet tube, IE, 3/2, p.154

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Electricity from heat, unit, TO, 1/19, p.61
Scotch-Brite—new finishing material conforms to shape of workpiece, 5/18, p.112
Zinc diecasting slashes gear cost, 3/9, p.80

Mirro Aluminum Co.:
Buys mill equipment, 6/29, p.76

Mississippi Steel Corp.:
State's first mill, 4/20, p.63

Mitchell & Co., James:
Pipe cutting machine, IE, 2/16, p.169

Monarch Aircraft Sales Inc.:
Name change, 2/16, p.125

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Air tracer for lathe, IE, 2/16, p.172
Automatic cycling lathe, IE, 4/20, p.110
Lathe machines rotary profiles, IE, 1/19, p.82
Speedi-Matic hand screw machine, IE, 4/13, p.131

Moog Servocontrols Inc.:
Name change, B, 4/20, p.80

Moore Special Tool Co. Inc.:
Measuring machine, IE, 1/5, p.432
Rotary table provides precise angular spacing, IE, 5/11, p.182

Morgan Engineering Co.:
Welds girders, new machine saves time, 6/22, p.100

Morris Machine Tool Co.:
High production machine, IE, 6/29, p.104

Morrison Railway Supply Corp.:
Reorganizes, B, 2/9, p.76

Morton Mfg. Co.:
Machine welds two seams in single pass, 6/22, p.100

Motch & Merrywеather Machinery Co.:
Agreement with German firm, 4/13, p.57

N

NRC Equipment Corp.:
Vacuum furnace, IE, 5/11, p.172

National Automatic Tool Co.:
Buys Jes-Cal, 1/26, p.45
Multiple spindle machine, 2/23, p.96

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Gaging-sorting machine, IE, 1/19, p.82
Honing gears, IE, 6/22, p.105

National Carbon Co.:
Wide use predicted for new graphite fabric, 5/11, p.148

National Homes Corp.:
Homes sold, half aluminum, 1/26, p.32

National Research Corp.:
Licenses National Steel for vacuum coating, 4/6, p.134
Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard: Torti and Ham, 3/9, p.64

National Steel Corp.:
Midwest Steel, new Chicago mill, 2/23, p.47
Millsop named Management Man of Year, 2/16, p.144
Mortgage bonds financing, 5/11, p.94
Ogden Dunes approval for mill, 6/22, p.43
Ogden Dunes plant delayed by zoning, 6/15, p.80
Site for research and office buildings, 2/23, p.77

National Supply Co.:
Buys Fluid Packed Pump, 5/11, p.134
Cobalt 60 radioactive carrier, tests safer, 6/22, p.92
Gas shielded arc aids hard facing, 5/4, p.99
Overhead heaters prevent rust in stored pipe, 3/30, p.84

Navan Products Inc.:
Cutoff saw, IE, 2/16, p.179
Diamond cutoff wheels, IE, 1/26, p.94

New Iron Foundry Co.:
Expands, B, 5/4, p.69

New Rochelle Tool Corp.:
High frequency tube welder, efficient, 5/18, p.125

New York Shipbuilding Corp.:
Buying Higgins Inc., 4/6, p.137

Nilson Machine Co., A. H.:
4-slide machine, space saver, IE, 5/11, p.185

Noble Co.:
Vacuum lifter for plate-sheet, IE, 5/11, p.174

North American Aviation Inc.:
Acquiring Foster Wheeler, B, 4/20, p.80
Salt bath furnaces offer flexibility, 2/16, p.154

Northeast Ohio Machine Builders Inc.:
Formed, B, 4/13, p.86

Northern Illinois Machinists:
Hydromill, IE, 2/2, p.111

Northrop Corp.:
Buys Page Communications, B, 3/16, p.97; 5/18, p.90

Northrop Aircraft Inc.:
Name change, B, 2/16, p.125

Northwestern Steel & Wire Co.:
Correction: Wage contract expiration, 6/1, p.49

No-Sag Spring Co.:
Buys Sterling Wire, B, 6/29, p.77

Novi Tool & Machine Co.:
Tube cutter, high speed, IE, 5/25, p.165

Nuclear Metals Inc.:
Stock being sold, 3/30, p.71

Nuclear Science & Engineering Corp.:
Surveys radioactivity use in steelmaking, 6/15, p.93

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Pattern plating-decorative designs for metals, 4/27, p.119

Ohio Gear Co.:
Fan cooled reducers, IE, 6/8, p.126

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.:
Sells control of Hunter Eng., 2/2, p.77
Sells interest in McGraw, B, 2/16, p.125

Oliver Corp.:
Truck, hydraulic side shifter, IE, 6/8, p.128

Olson Filtration Engineers:
Filters, self-cleaning, IE, 1/26, p.94

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Hand shear, IE, 3/30, p.98

Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:
Routers machine nonferrous, IE, 3/2, p.143

Ormet Corp.:
Integration completed, alumina plant (La.) From bauxite to ingot, 2/2, p.53

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
How to select power brushes: E. P. Fisher, 2/9, p.80

Oster Mfg. Co.:
Bolt threaders have tangential die heads, IE, 1/19, p.84
Makes copper finishing machine, B, 6/8, p.91

Otis Elevator Co.:
Baker Trucks buys Northland Equip., B, 6/8, p.96

Overly Mfg. Co.:
McAleenan Bros. a subsidiary, 3/2, p.110

Owatonna Tool Co.:
Forms pump div., 5/25, p.124

P

Pacific Tube Co.:
Buys two straighteners, L. A. mill, 6/22, p.69

Package Machinery Corp.:
Sells line of Reed-Prentice lathes-millers, 2/9, p.76

Page-Hersey Tubes Ltd.:
To produce copper tubing, 2/9, p.76
Pipe mill, joint venture, 5/18, p.87

Pandjiris Weldment Co.:
Twin mandrel seamer automatic, IE, 5/11, p.175

Pangborn Corp.:
Castings cleaning unit, IE, 6/29, p.103
Rotoblast, IE, 1/5, p.434

Pannier Corp.:
Corrugated box printer, IE, 3/2, p.156

Pantex Mfg. Corp.:
Steam-jet cleaner, IE, 6/8, p.128

Parker-Hannifin Corp.:
Bench presses, IE, 1/5, p.431

Parker-Kalon: See General American Transportation

Paxson Machine Co.:
Coil receiver, IE, 3/2, p.146

Paxton-Mitchell Co.:
Adds gray iron foundry section, B, 4/27, p.94

Penn Machine Co.:
Buys Canton Malleable, B, 2/16, p.128
Forms industrial div., 3/9, p.61

Pennsylvania Railroad:
Considers conveyors to handle coal and ore, 3/16, p.54
Conveyor belt to Cleveland steel mills to bypass kinky Cuyahoga, 3/23, p.71
Leases freight cars from ACF, 3/23, p.83

Penn-Texas Corp.:
Name change? 3/16, p.91

Perfection Industries Inc.:
Infrared heaters eliminate tie-up of drying conveyor, 5/18, p.116

Performance Measurements Co.:
Electronic counter is portable, IE, 2/2, p.107

Perkins Machine & Gear Co.:
Spring coiler automatic, IE, 2/2, p.110

Perma Line Rubber Products Corp.:
Acid handling, IE, 1/5, p.430
Kit eases PVC repairing, IE, 1/26, p.94

Persons Co., N. H.:
Formed, B, 3/16, p.91

Pfaudler Co.:
Reactor vessel lined with tantalum, 2/9, p.84

Pfaudler Permutit Inc.:
Buys Ideal Welding Ltd., 4/6, p.140

Philadelphia Gear Corp.:
Builds plant, B, 4/13, p.88
Gear reducers, flexible mounting, IE, 5/25, p.162
Speed reducers, IE, 6/22, p.108

Philco Corp.:
Expands, B, 4/13, p.89

Philips Mfg. Co.:
Vapor degreaser, IE, 3/23, p.138

Phoenix Steel Corp.:
New name, 2/2, p.77; 5/18, p.87

Phillips Products Inc.:
Paint identification, TO, 1/12, p.69

Photostat Corp.:
New product manager, responsibilities, 6/8, p.67

Pickands Mather & Co.:
Buys interest in Wabush held by Javelin, 2/23, p.111

Picker X-Ray Corp.:
Portable x-ray unit, IE, 4/13, p.132

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Bending press, odd-shaped workpieces, IE, 6/15, p.161

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Corp.:
Adopts net pricing, 3/30, p.112; others study, 4/20, p.120
Mounting pads aid machinery installation, 4/27, p.105
Renamed Screw & Bolt, B, 5/11, p.134

Pittsburgh Standard Conduit Co.:
Aluminum conduit, Verona plant, B, 6/8, p.91
Automation speeds galvanizing, 6/29, p.80

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Controls Bennett Mining, 3/9, p.61
Expansion-modernization program (with Wheeling), 6/8, p.90
Merchant wire products dropped, 5/18, p.148
Merger with Sharon discussed, 2/2, p.77; called-off, 2/16, p.97
Patterned sheets 48-in. wide, 2/23, p.40
Powder aids cutting, 2/2, p.88

Plymouth Steel Corp.:
Bars, contract for Naval Ordnance plant, 1/26, p.100

Porter Inc., H. K.:
Hydraulic cutter of rods, bars, 5/18, p.134

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Buys National Electric, B, 2/16, p.128
Buys Thermoid, B, 1/19, p.35
Connors Steel expands, 1/26, p.45
Forms Mouldings Div., B, 3/9, p.61
Virginia plant, 5/18, p.87

Potter & Johnston Co.:
Moves to Hartford, 3/30, p.70

Powell Pressed Steel Co.:
Buys Delta-Tank line, B, 2/9, p.76

Pratt & Whitney Co.:
Transistorized gage handles wide range, IE, 1/12, p.87

Precision Drawn Steel Co.:
Bath furnace benefits, 3/16, p.118

Precision Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Deka-Drill, IE, 6/22, p.110

Precision Welder & Flexopress Corp.:
Strip from scrap, method, TO, 3/2, p.115

Press Automation Systems Inc.:
Transfer feed unit automatic, IE 2/2, p.99

Price Co., H. C.:
Disogren wheels: New plastic for industrial tire, 2/9, p.92

Producto Machine Co.:
Bed-type milling machine, light and medium work, IE, 2/2, p.107

Propulsion Test Facilities Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/23, p.99

Pull-Gear Co.:
Speed reducer, IE, 4/27, p.124

Punch Products Corp.:
Punch press-rapid change tooling, IE, 5/18, p.132

Pyle-National Co.:
Mercury vapor lamps, 4/13, p.118

R

Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.:
AF missile contract practice probed by Congress, 2/16, p.98
Schmetzer: Profile of a traffic manager, 3/16, p.75

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Pressure sensing conveyor, 5/11, p.167
Work bench-flow line, IE, 1/5, p.434

Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:
Clutch, brake unit, liquid cooled, 6/15, p.159

Raytheon Co.:
Merges Machlett Laboratories, 3/16, p.94
New name, B, 5/25, p.129
Sky stations planned, 6/8, p.54
Splits division, 1/26, p.44

Reading Tube Corp.:
Eddy current testing, 5/18, p.122

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Automated blast cleaning: Master Electric, 1/19, p.74
Crane-hoist drive, IE, 3/30, p.98
Machine tracer, IE, 2/16, p.184
Variable speed drives for small jobs, IE, 1/12, p.89

Renault:
6th largest auto producer, 6/15, p.82

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Leases R & D space, 3/2, p.75

Republic Steel Corp.:
Expansion plans, 5/18, p.50
Expansions, hot strip mill at Warren 1st, 5/25, p.121
Price cut on stainless rerolling billets, 4/27, p.135
Republic scores in direct reduction, further research in pilot plant, 6/22, p.44
Ten-year building boom forecast by Foy, 3/30, p.70
Wide steel mesh produced, B, 4/6, p.134
Wildcat strike, workman injury, 6/29, p.114

Reuland Electric Co.:
Reducers have wide use, IE, 2/16, p.179

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Buys Edes Mfg., B, 6/1, p.80
Mining dept., B, 4/13, p.88

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Aluminum capacity, 6/15, p.80
Controls British Aluminium, 1/19, p.29
Infrared heaters dry metal ink, 5/18, p.116
Rice report on bauxite supply, 2/23, p.118

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Buys interest in Thermovac, 2/23, p.77
Foreign subsidiaries: Rheem around the world, 4/27, p.68
Sells West Coast plants, B, 6/1, p.76

Ridge Tool Co.:
Case hardening, fast quench-slow cooling, 6/1, p.95

Riverlake Belt Conveyor Lines Inc.:
Pennsy denies buying interest, 3/16, p.54

Riverside Plastics Corp.:
Buys Bischoff Chemical, 5/18, p.90

Robbins & Myers Inc.:
Low headroom hoist, IE, 5/11, p.182

Robinson Ventilating Co.:
Unit handles acid fumes, IE, 3/30, p.96

Rocket Power Inc.:
Gabriel forms as subsidiary, 5/11, p.111

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Buys Maplewood Machinery, B, 5/11, p.134
Swarfing mill, IE, 1/5, p.427

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Bandsaw cuts stainless or plastic, IE, 4/20, p.110
Belt grinders, IE, 6/15, p.162
Bench lathe-variable speed drive, IE, 2/23, p.104
New product development committee, 6/8, p.66
You can get extra mileage out of your drill presses, 3/9, p.68
17 in. drill, IE, 3/23, p.138

Rockwell-Standard Corp.:
Buys Kerrigan Iron, B, 6/15, p.125
Lubrication control, Stamping Div., 4/13, p.125

Roebling's Sons Co., John A.:
Ductile iron reduced spool cost, 4/6, p.163

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Stainless honeycombs brazed, electric blanket tech., 6/22, p.91

Rolock Inc.:
Rolock, controller device, 3/2, p.138

Rome Cable Corp.:
Merges, B, 2/2, p.78

Roto-Finish Co.:
Buys Ransohoff, B, 2/9, p.77
Vibrator, IE, 2/16, p.180

Rouse & Co., H. B.:
Burring machine, IE, 3/2, p.164

Roy Co., Milton:
Agreement with English firm, 4/13, p.57

Royal Industries Inc.:
Merger with Vard, B, 1/19, p.35

Ruger Equipment Inc.:
Crane attach., IE, 1/5, p.431

Russell Co., F. C.:
Buys Weather Wizard, B, 5/4, p.80

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:
Three ways to save with high-strength bolts, 6/29, p.97

Rust-Oleum Co.:
Weather voted rust villain, survey, 4/13, p.61

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Better tools and methods reduce welding rejects, 2/16, p.166

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Buys Vinson Steel, B, 1/12, p.49
Steel pricing, how it works in Pittsburgh, 5/18, p.141
Steel warehouse pricing plan, 5/11, p.201

S

SKF Industries Inc.:
Altoona expansion, 5/25, p.91

Saco-Lowell Shops:
Buys Servo Dynamics, 3/2, p.110

Safety Electrical Equipment Corp.:
Buys assets of, 3/30, p.71

Saginaw Products Corp.:
Beryllium copper, nonsparking material, eases trolley fire hazard, 4/6, p.150

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Buys Freitag, B, 2/2, p.78

Saramar Aluminum Co.:
Expansion program, B, 3/16, p.91

Sealfe Co.:
Adds Kellog line, B, 3/9, p.30

Schacht Steel Construction Inc.:
Wins damage suit against strikers, 5/11, p.92

Schlage Lock Co.:
Buys LCN Closers, 5/25, p.132

Scientific Engineering Laboratories:
Atmosphere chambers-full visibility, IE, 6/8, p.130

Scott Paper Co.:
Paper wipers ease recovery of metals, 4/6, p.151

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Air cylinders, IE, 5/18, p.134
Tube mills opened, B, 5/18, p.63

Screw & Bolt Corp. of America:
New name, B, 5/11, p.134

Seattle Transit System:
Monorail train studied, 2/9, p.49

Seidelhuber Steel Rolling Mills Corp.:
Mill transplanted to Turkey, 6/1, p.39

Sensi-Threader Sales Co.:
Hand fed power threader, IE, 6/29, p.100

Service Screw Products Co.:
Anodizing rack system, IE, 3/23, p.146

Seymour Mfg. Co.:
Rolling mill revitalizes eight ways (works out of profitless crisis), 4/6, p.114

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Merger discussed, 2/2, p.77
Merger talk terminated (Pittsburgh Steel), 2/16, p.97

Sheffield Corp.:
Accutron gage, IE, 6/8, p.128
Contoured grinding wheels tackle rod mill rolls, 4/13, p.122
Drill detector, IE, 5/11, p.175
Gaging-recording instrument, IE, 6/15, p.161
Ultrasonic machine, IE, 3/23, p.135

Sheldon Machine Co. Inc.:
Aims at foreign competitive price, 5/25, p.97

Shell Oil Co.:
Water-soluble cutting fluid, IE, 2/2, p.111

Shunk Mfg. Co.:
Buys Winget, B, 3/16, p.97

Sidney Machine Tool Co.:
Lathe machines large parts, IE, 4/6, p.169

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Strapper handles bundles, IE, 5/18, p.131

Simpson Electric Co.:
Buys Case building, B, 4/27, p.85

Singer Mfg. Co.:
Epoxy resins for precision optical mirrors, 3/9, p.80
Vacuum coat new, TO, 1/19, p.61

Sintercast Corp.:
Steel-bonded carbide (Ferro-Tic) can be machined, then hardened, 2/9, p.86

SKF Industries Inc.:
Buys Reed Instrument Bearing, 1/26, p.44

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Expands Permaglas Div., 2/23, p.77
Merges Erie Meter, B, 3/9, p.61; 5/18, p.87
Welding rod pricing, 3/9, p.35

Smith & Sons Inc., Joseph:
Tractor life for scrap processing, 4/13, p.111

Snyder Corp.:
Buys Hope Machine, B, 4/6, p.137

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Furnace for honeycomb output, 3/2, p.104

Solar Steel Corp.:
Opens plant, B, 6/22, p.72

Sonobond Corp.:
Formed, B, 1/12, p.48

Sorensen Center-Mikes Inc.:
Roto-Mike inspection tool, IE, 3/23, p.142

Space Technology Laboratories Inc.:
AF missile contract practices probed by Congress, 2/16, p.98

Specialty Steel Products Inc.:
Buys Verona plant, 5/25, p.126

Split Ballbearing Corp.:
Split bearings solve special jobs, 5/18, p.114

Standard Coil Products Co.:
Forms Kollsman Motor, B, 3/9, p.61

Standard Electrical Tool Co.:
Portable hardness tester, IE, 6/8, p.126

Standard Instrument Corp.:
Industrial counter, plug-in, IE, 2/16, p.185

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Plating facility, B, 4/13, p.86
Reliability emphasized, 6/8, p.64
Sproat reports on fabricating tech. for A-286 fasteners, 3/16, p.117

Standard Steel Corp.:
Buys Cambridge Corp., 6/15, p.125

Stanley Works:
Chicago warehouse plans, 2/2, p.77
Stanley Bldg. Specialties Div., 6/8, p.95

Starrett Co., L. S.:
Forms gage div., 2/9, p.76

Stearns Magnetic Products:
Magnetic sheet fanner, 5/4, p.106

Steel City Testing Machines Inc.:
Tensile tester-portable, IE, 6/15, p.173
Tester mounts on wall, IE, 1/12, p.88

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Expansion plans, B, 5/4, p.69
Expands, galvanizing line, B, 6/8, p.94
Pipe mill, joint venture, 5/18, p.87
Welsh mill rebuilt in less than fortnight, 1/12, p.78

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Acquires Dalic process, forms Sifco Metachemical Inc., subsidiary, 4/6, p.131

Steel Industries Inc.:
Shoehorn king employs 90, 2/9, p.51

Steel Warehousing Corp.:
Sold, B, 4/6, p.137

Steffan Mfg. Corp.:
Contour cutting unit for pipe joining, 4/13, p.132

Sterling Electric Motors:
Shaft mounted speed drive, IE, 5/11, p.168

Stokes Corp., F. J.:
Vacuum furnace heats to 4000 F, IE, 2/2, p.104
Vacuum pump, IE, 1/12, p.88

Stone Machinery Co, Inc.:
Cutoff saw for hard metals, IE, 3/2, p.146

Stoody Co.:
Hard surfacing electrode, IE, 5/4, p.108

Stovkis Multiton Corp.:
Name change, B, 5/25, p.129

Stran-Steel Corp.:
Buys Metallic Building, B, 1/19, p.35

Studebaker-Packard Corp.:
Buys Gering Products, 6/15, p.106
Merger talk (Divco), 3/16, p.91

Sturilite Products Inc.:
New name, B, 3/2, p.104

Stow Mfg. Co.:
Portable heater, IE, 1/5, p.435

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Changes name, B, 5/18, p.87
Electromagnetic fixtures solve problems, 5/25, p.152

Superior Tube Co.:
Carbon steels combined, cut wear in sliding parts, 6/15, p.160
Enlarges tubing plant, 6/22, p.72
Order processing: Here's a way to speed deliveries, 1/26, p.90
Sharp bends up use of titanium tubing, 2/9, p.95

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Builds flexible heat treat line, 3/23, p.122

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Contour correcting machine, IE, 6/29, p.106
Tube straighteners, IE, 2/23, p.101

Swedlow Inc.:
New name, 2/2, p.77

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Merges into General Telephone, 2/23, p.77

T

Tabor Instrument Corp.:
Focus on inspection costs pays off, 4/27, p.102

Talco Engineering Co.:
Catapult contracts, B, 3/9, p.61

Tappan Co.:
Expands, B, 4/13, p.83

Taylor-Wharton Co.:
Hadfield steel parts (austenitic manganese) hardened with explosives, 5/4, p.84

Tennant Co., G. H.:
Heavy duty sweeper-battery power, IE, 6/8, p.130
Power sweeper for narrow aisles, IE, 4/6, p.182

Texas Instruments Co.:
Merger plans, 2/2, p.78

Textron Inc.:
Acquiring stock in Nuclear Metals, 3/30, p.71
Buys Pittsburgh Steel Foundry, 6/1, p.77
Buys Schafer, B, 6/15, p.125
Buys Townsend, 4/13, p.90
Metals (diversification) aids firm, 1/12, p.38

Thermex Metallurgical Inc.:
Formed, B, 6/1, p.77

Thompson Grinder Co.:
Hand feed surface grinder, IE, 2/16, p.180

Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge Products Co.:
AF missile contract probed, 2/16, p.98
Eastern sales office, 4/20, p.80

Threadwell Tap & Die Co.:
Tap flute design, IE, 2/23, p.104

Thriftmaster Products Corp.:
Universal drillhead-cartridge type spindle, IE, 6/15, p.166

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Automated phosphating line pays off, radio-controlled cranes, 2/2, p.82
Three dimensional viewers for inspection, 5/11, p.147

Tool Steel Gear & Pinion Co.:
Air blast cleaning table, 4/20, p.89

Topp Industries Inc.:
Forms U. S. Science Corp., subsidiary, 3/16, p.91

Towmotor Corp.:
Pace-Maker, Van-Stack, Cool-Flow, new trucks, 6/1, p.115

Townsend Co.:
Sold, B, 4/13, p.90

Tranter Mfg. Inc.:
Multi-Zone Platecoil units, IE, 3/2, p.152

Travel-Ray Corp.:
Pipe x-ray unit, IE, 5/25, p.160

Trinity Steel Co, Inc.:
Merger, B, 1/12, p.49

Tri-Seco Inc.:
Formed, 3/30, p.70

Troy Blanket Mills:
Troyfelt, IE, 3/23, p.138

Trundle Consultants Inc.:
Indirect labor-incentives, 5/4, p.44

Tube Turns: See Chemetron

Turchan Follower Machine Co.:
Recipro-Matic, IE, 3/30, p.101

Turco Products Inc.:
Coating protects surfaces during inplant processing, 6/29, p.104

Turner Corp.:
New name, B, 3/23, p.99

Twin City Monorail Co.:
Name change, 4/20, p.79

Twin Coach Co.:
Ball bonding tech. for aircraft parts, 3/2, p.133

Tyss-Man Machine Co.:
Swing type saw cuts heavy sections, IE, 6/15, p.168

Tyson Bearing Co.:
Expands, B, 5/25, p.121

U

Ultrasonic Testing & Research Laboratory:
Siltronics Sonafax system, IE, 4/13, p.132

Underwood Corp.:
Barrel unit and sulfamate bath for nickel plating, 2/23, p.98

Union Carbide Corp.:
Buys Texas site, B, 1/12, p.48

Union Carbide Metals Co.:
Atomic fuel element study, 6/8, p.54
Electromet renamed Union Carbide Metals, 1/19, p.34
Ferroalloys future, Intemann reports, 1/19, p.89
Palladium strengthens titanium, 4/20, p.88

Union Carbide Plastics Co.:
Phenolic-vinyl coat for metals applied without sandblasting, 1/12, p.86

Union Forging Co.:
Control changes, 3/30, p.71

Union Tool Corp.:
Two-Stage Twin roller coater, IE, 6/22, p.113

Union Wire Rope Corp.:
Wire rope, new developments, 5/11, p.155

Unit Process Assemblies Inc.:
Coating thickness tester, IE, 6/22, p.110

United Aircraft Corp.:
Eaton heads new unit, Hamilton Standard Div., 5/18, p.87

United States Drill Head Co.:
Drill attachment, IE, 4/27, p.124

U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.:
Magnaflo Separator, IE, 6/15, p.164

U. S. Industries Inc.:
Clearing offers Englishmade lathes, 4/6, p.131
Clearing-Axelson lathe (Blue Chip) can advance with technology, 5/11, p.144
Solar Chicago, new name for Chicago Tank, 1/12, p.49

U. S. Plastic Rope Inc.:
Mylar rope slings for hoists, 2/2, p.92

United States Steel Corp.:
Applied Research Lab, new processes, 6/29, p.39
Applied Research Lab, space age experiments, 6/29, p.88
A&W: Radiation gages control Sendzimir mill, 4/27, p.108
Blaugh attacks price notification bill, 5/4, p.30
Blough urges halt to 'cost-push inflation,' 3/30, p.50
Coal chemical office, Calif., 4/20, p.80
Clairton oxygen plant, 5/4, p.144
Cooper, bargaining chief for steel, 3/9, p.32
Cooper: How wage inflation hurts, 2/16, p.96
Lorain Wks.: Bessemers make leaded steel, 3/30, p.82
Munford president, Hood retires, 5/11, p.102
National Tube: Ladle additions faster with feeder system, 6/15, p.152
National Tube expands at Ellwood, Pa., 5/4, p.72
Sintering plant, S. Chicago, 4/27, p.85
Warehouse sites purchased, B, 3/16, p.91

Universal Controls Inc.:
Buys Grant Money Meters, B, 4/6, p.137

Universal Crankshaft Co.:
Formed, B, 6/1, p.77

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:
Buys property of Flannery, B, 5/18, p.87
Expands: Coshocton and Mansfield, 6/15, p.119
Low-cobalt stainless for atomic applications, 4/13, p.114
Rolling-casting columbium, 4/6, p.163

Uniworld Research Corp. of America:
RS steels, new family of alloys, TO, 2/23, p.81

Up-Right Scaffolds:
Overhead work platform, IE, 4/27, p.124

V

Valvair Corp.:
Air cylinders easy maintenance, IE, 6/29, p.103

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:
Expansion completed, 5/11, p.103
Merging Keokuk Electro-Metals, 4/6, p.140

Van Norman Industries Inc.:
Buys American Pulley, 5/11, p.136
Milling machine cuts superalloys, IE, 4/20, p.103

Vard Inc.:
Merging with Royal Industries, 1/19, p.35

Velvac Inc.:
Velvac single stroke, IE, 4/20, p.110

Vermont Tap & Die Co.:
Buys Pacific Tap, 5/4, p.80

Verson Allsteel Press Co.:
Shear angle built in, IE, 4/20, p.103

Vinson Steel & Aluminum Co.:
Sold, B, 1/12, p.49

Vitro Corp. of America:
Electrophoretic deposition, new process makes better cermets 1/26, p.84

Vulcan Materials Co.:
Buys Gary Slag, B, 1/19, p.35

Vulcan Metal Products Inc.:
Builds in South, B, 4/13, p.86

W

Wabush Iron Co.:
Pickands Mather buys interest, other owners, 2/23, p.111

Wah Chang Corp.:
Installs electron beam furnace, 2/16, p.125

Wales-Strippit Inc.:
Customer demonstrations, road shows, 6/29, p.59

Walker Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 3/16, p.97

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Vapo-Flux eases brazing, IE, 3/2, p.156

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Abrasive saw cuts structural tubing, 2/2, p.87
Bender handles thin-wall tubes, IE, 1/26, p.94
Tube bending automatic, IE, 5/4, p.101

Wallingford Steel Corp.:
Pipe coating (Granodraw) adds to draw die life, 2/23, p.82
Superfinisher replaces four hand lapping operations for solid carbide rolls, 2/2, p.88

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Furnace heats thin work, IE, 2/16, p.172

Ward LaFrance Truck Corp.:
Forms divisions, B, 3/2, p.101

Warner & Swasey Corp.:
Control (Tele-Probamat) guides drills, 3/23, p.128
Research center, Solon, 6/15, p.124
Teamwork and standards patrol material cost, 3/30, p.86

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Electro-Sheave, IE, 5/11, p.181

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Radiation gage for Sendzimir mill, 4/27, p.108

Wean Equipment Corp.:
Slitting, shearing lines, 4/6, p.166

Webster Electric Co.:
Hydraulic motor gear reducer, IE, 4/6, p.179

Weirton Steel Co.:
Maintenance cost cut with machine welding, 1/19, p.65

Werner Foundry & Machine Co.:
Leases foundry, B, 5/4, p.72

Western Alloy Engineering Co.:
Hastelloy X alloy increases life of furnace parts, 4/13, p.110

Western Electric Co.:
Automated conveyors, Solon plant, 1/19, p.78

Western Mfg. Co.:
Variable speed drive, 6/15, p.170

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
10-year product outlook: Jewell, 6/1, p.40
1959 appliance sales outlook: Sargent, 6/29, p.59
1960 outlook: Cresap, 6/22, p.29
Appliances based on thermoelectricity, 1/19, p.22
Atomic components redesign, stainless: J. P. Thorel, 3/30, p.88
Buys Heller Elevator, 1/26, p.45
Carbonitrizing low carbon steel, new process, 2/23, p.86
Card control (Prodac) for automated hot mill, 5/4, p.92
Decentralizing, 2/16, p.148
Grain refinement in castings by applying ultrasonics, 6/29, p.40
Induction heating equipment, 4/6, p.146
Luminous lighting panels, TO, 2/2, p.81
Machine buying stepped up, attacks obsolescence, 4/27, p.113
Optical gages insure accuracy of steam turbine blades: M. P. Robinson, 4/20, p.100
Pallet transporter for capacitors ends manual handling, 6/22, p.97
Productivity gains plotted in advance, tips, 6/15, p.95
Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically: Scott and Harper, 3/16, p.132
Taxes paid to states, 4/20, p.56
Throwaway cutters save $15,596 a year (gear div.): C. Brown and J. F. Einloth, 5/11, p.164

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Forms Mingo Oxygen Co., 6/22, p.31
Improvement-modernization program (with Pittsburgh Steel), 6/8, p.90
Sheet-strip mill facilities purchased from Follansbee, 1/12, p.48
Studies plant consolidation, B, 4/27, p.94

Whirlpool Corp.:
Gas appliances stressed, 1/19, p.30

White Sewing Machine Corp.:
Foreign competition, 6/15, p.137

Whitin Machine Works:
Buying American Type Founders, 4/6, p.137

Whiting Corp.:
Sales call costs, analysis, 2/2, p.57

Whitney Chain Co.:
Foote Bros. may buy, 3/2, p.107
Magnetic drives, IE, 1/5, p.435

Whitney Mfg. Co., W. A.:
Hydraulic punch-wheels IE, 2/23, p.192

Whittaker Controls:
Boring machine cost saving, 2/16, p.164

Wilkinson Co.:
Paper wipers ease recovery of metals, 4/6, p.151

Williamson Adhesives Inc.:
Plastic Mastic for repair jobs, IE, 3/30, p.96

Willys Motors Inc.:
Builds Renault Dauphine, 3/9, p.48
Maverick Special, Jeep utility, 5/11, p.93

Wing Mfg. Co., L. J.:
Heaters prevent rust in stored steel pipe, 3/30, p.84

Wisconsin Ore Processing Inc.:
Formed, B, 6/1, p.77

Woodward Iron Co.:
Merger with Alabama Pipe, B, 5/4, p.80
Wildcat strike, 4/13, p.46; ends, 4/27, p.48

Wysong & Miles Co.:
Shearing machine, IE, 1/19, p.81

X-Y-Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Air hoist for overhead jobs, IE, 2/2, p.104
Extend-a-Load lift truck, IE, 6/8, p.131

Yard-Man Inc.:
Diversifies, B, 4/27, p.57

Yoder Co.:
Bucks slump with expansions, R&D, advertising, 1/19, p.39

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Annealing line, Ind. Harbor Wks., 6/15, p.119
Bethlehem merger off, 2/2, p.52

Yuba Consolidated Industries Inc.:
Forms erector unit, B, 2/16, p.125

Zagar Inc.:
Drill feed units, IE, 4/27, p.126

Zaik Steel & Supply Co.:
Forms forging div., B, 1/12, p.48

Zalea Bros.:
Pickling basket life upped by stainless, 5/18, p.125

AUTHOR INDEX

B

Broad, E. M., Hitchiner Mfg. Co., Refractory shells aid investment casters, 1/26, p.72

Brown, C., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Throwaway cutters save $15,596 a year, 5/11, p.164

C

Cullen, Herbert L., BDSA, U. S. Department of Commerce, Zirconium: Where it is; where it's going, 1/26, p.76

E

Einloth, J. F., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Throwaway cutters save $15,596 a year, 5/11, p.164

F

Fisher, E. P., Osborn Mfg. Co., How to select power brushes, 2/9, p.80

Frommer, Kenneth, Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Optics slash machine alignment time, 6/22, p.90

H

Ham, John L. and **M. L. Torti,** National Research Corp., Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64

Harper, J. L., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Hulbert, J. L., Milford Rivet & Machine Co., How to get the most from riveting, 3/2, p.120

O

Oram, J. E., General Electric Co., Automation's taking over in the blast furnace, 5/11, p.152

Automation of open hearth expected to gain headway, 6/1, p.100

How to keep soaking pits up to date, 6/8, p.122

Automation in the sintering process, 6/15, p.150

R

Robinson, M. P., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Optical gages insure accuracy of steam turbine blades, 4/20, p.100

S

Scott, W. and **J. L. Harper,** Westinghouse Electric Corp., Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Spencer, Lester F., Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 15 Barrel finishing success stories, 6/1, p.110

T

Thorel, John P. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Redesign crops 70% off part cost, 3/30, p.88

Torti, M. L. and **John L. Ham,** National Research Corp., Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64

Warner & Swasey Corp.:
Control (Tele-Probamat) guides drills, 3/23, p.128
Research center, Solon, 6/15, p.124
Teamwork and standards patrol material cost, 3/30, p.86

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Electro-Sheave, IE, 5/11, p.181

Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Radiation gage for Sendzimir mill, 4/27, p.108

Wean Equipment Corp.:
Slitting, shearing lines, 4/6, p.166

Webster Electric Co.:
Hydraulic motor gear reducer, IE, 4/6, p.179

Weirton Steel Co.:
Maintenance cost cut with machine welding, 1/19, p.65

Werner Foundry & Machine Co.:
Leases foundry, B, 5/4, p.72

Western Alloy Engineering Co.:
Hastelloy X alloy increases life of furnace parts, 4/13, p.110

Western Electric Co.:
Automated conveyors, Solon plant, 1/19, p.78

Western Mfg. Co.:
Variable speed drive, 6/15, p.170

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
10-year product outlook: Jewell, 6/1, p.40
1959 appliance sales outlook: Sargent, 6/29, p.59
1960 outlook: Cresap, 6/22, p.29
Appliances based on thermoelectricity, 1/19, p.22
Atomic components redesign, stainless: J. P. Thorel, 3/30, p.88
Buys Heller Elevator, 1/26, p.45
Carbonitrizing low carbon steel, new process, 2/23, p.86
Card control (Prodac) for automated hot mill, 5/4, p.92
Decentralizing, 2/16, p.148
Grain refinement in castings by applying ultrasonics, 6/29, p.40
Induction heating equipment, 4/6, p.146
Luminous lighting panels, TO, 2/2, p.81
Machine buying stepped up, attacks obsolescence, 4/27, p.113
Optical gages insure accuracy of steam turbine blades: M. P. Robinson, 4/20, p.100
Pallet transporter for capacitors ends manual handling, 6/22, p.97
Productivity gains plotted in advance, tips, 6/15, p.95
Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically: Scott and Harper, 3/16, p.132
Taxes paid to states, 4/20, p.56
Throwaway cutters save $15,596 a year (gear div.), C. Brown and J. F. Einloth, 5/11, p.164

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Forms Mingo Oxygen Co., 6/22, p.31
Improvement-modernization program (with Pittsburgh Steel), 6/8, p.90
Sheet-strip mill facilities purchased from Follansbee, 1/12, p.48
Studies plant consolidation, B, 4/27, p.94

Whirlpool Corp.:
Gas appliances stressed, 1/19, p.30

White Sewing Machine Corp.:
Foreign competition, 6/15, p.137

Whitin Machine Works:
Buying American Type Founders, 4/6, p.137

Whiting Corp.:
Sales call costs, analysis, 2/2, p.57

Whitney Chain Co.:
Foote Bros. may buy, 3/2, p.107
Magnetic drives, IE, 1/5, p.435

Whitney Mfg. Co., W. A.:
Hydraulic punch-wheels IE, 2/23, p.102

Whittaker Controls:
Boring machine cost saving, 2/16, p.164

Wilkinson Co.:
Paper wipers ease recovery of metals, 4/6, p.151

Williamson Adhesives Inc.:
Plastic Mastic for repair jobs, IE, 3/30, p.96

Willys Motors Inc.:
Builds Renault Dauphine, 3/9, p.48
Maverick Special, Jeep utility, 5/11, p.93

Wing Mfg. Co., L. J.:
Heaters prevent rust in stored steel pipe, 3/30, p.84

Wisconsin Ore Processing Inc.:
Formed, B, 6/1, p.77

Woodward Iron Co.:
Merger with Alabama Pipe, B, 5/4, p.80
Wildcat strike, 4/13, p.46; ends, 4/27, p.48

Wysong & Miles Co.:
Shearing machine, IE, 1/19, p.81

X-Y-Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Air hoist for overhead jobs, IE, 2/2, p.104
Extend-a-Load lift truck, IE, 6/8, p.131

Yard-Man Inc.:
Diversifies, B, 4/27, p.57

Yoder Co.:
Bucks slump with expansions, R&D, advertising, 1/19, p.39

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Annealing line, Ind. Harbor Wks., 6/15, p.119
Bethlehem merger off, 2/2, p.52

Yuba Consolidated Industries Inc.:
Forms erector unit, B, 2/16, p.125

Zagar Inc.:
Drill feed units, IE, 4/27, p.126

Zalk Steel & Supply Co.:
Forms forging div., B, 1/12, p.48

Zallea Bros.:
Pickling basket life upped by stainless, 5/18, p.125

AUTHOR INDEX

B

Broad, E. M., Hitchiner Mfg. Co., Refractory shells aid investment casters, 1/26, p.72

Brown, C., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Throwaway cutters save $15,596 a year, 5/11, p.164

C

Cullen, Herbert L., BDSA, U. S. Department of Commerce, Zirconium: Where it is; where it's going, 1/26, p.76

E

Elnloth, J. F., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Throwaway cutters save $15,596 a year, 5/11, p.164

F

Fisher, E. P., Osborn Mfg. Co., How to select power brushes, 2/9, p.80

Frommer, Kenneth, Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Optics slash machine alignment time, 6/22, p.90

H

Ham, John L. and **M. L. Torti,** National Research Corp., Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64

Harper, J. L., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Hulbert, J. L., Milford Rivet & Machine Co., How to get the most from riveting, 3/2, p.120

O

Oram, J. E., General Electric Co., Automation's taking over in the blast furnace, 5/11, p.152

Automation of open hearth expected to gain headway, 6/1, p.100

How to keep soaking pits up to date, 6/8, p.122

Automation in the sintering process, 6/15, p.150

R

Robinson, M. P., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Optical gages insure accuracy of steam turbine blades, 4/20, p.100

S

Scott, W. and **J. L. Harper,** Westinghouse Electric Corp., Stranded cable brazed, cut automatically, 3/16, p.132

Spencer, Lester F., Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., 15 Barrel finishing success stories, 6/1, p.110

T

Thorel, John P. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Redesign crops 70% off part cost, 3/30, p.88

Torti, M. L. and **John L. Ham,** National Research Corp., Reactive metal melting furnace eliminates water cooling hazard, 3/9, p.64

STEEL
The Metalworking Weekly

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 145

July 1 to December 31, 1959

Subject Index 3
Company Index . . . 14
Author Index 23

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Ablation: See Space Age Materials

Abrasives:
See Grinding, Polishing
See Industrial Diamonds

Absenteeism:
NICB survey, 10/12, p.72

Accidents:
1958: Safest year, 9/7, p.36

Adhesives: See Bonds

Aerospace Industries Assn. of America:
10 year forecast: What we'll buy to keep up with aircraft design, 7/27, p.122
Air supremacy needs compiled, 7/20, p.41

Air Compressors:
Centrifugal compressor supplies industrial air, 11/30, p.95

Air Conditioning:
Auto use-sales up, 7/20, p.65

Aircraft:
Aircraft firms turn to diversification, 9/21, p.50
Behind the take-off (commercial jets): A $16 million market for ground equipment, 11/30, p.72
Electronic computer processes reservations, 11/30, p.73
Executive flying, only two to same plane, 8/17, p.37
Inflatable aircraft challenges future military planning, 12/21, p.58
Intercontinental commuting plane, 7/6, p.34
Pilotless passenger jets in five years? 12/28, p.32

Aircraft Structurals:
10 years: What we'll buy to keep up with aircraft design, 7/27, p.122
316L tubing passes test for aircraft heat exchangers, 10/19, p.159
Castings play critical role in supersonic jets, 10/12, p.130
Metal castings tackle the muscle jobs, 8/24, p.84
How skin of B-70 bomber is stretched, 11/16, p.115
Steel aircraft vs. aluminum challenge production men, 11/16, p.125
Titanium used in airframe of DC-8 jetliner, 10/5, p.109

Air Force:
Procurement shifts ahead? Weapon system planning. One manager? 12/14, p.68
Wind tunnel (rotating machine) blows supersonic blast, Arnold Center, Tenn., 12/28, p.44

Air Freight:
Jets to blast long haul freight costs, 11/16, p.58

Air Pollution:
See Smoke & Smog

Air Pollution Control Assn.:
Los Angeles (MIZ), changes in indus. zoning laws urged, 7/20, p.52

Alloy Casting Institute:
Elects, B, 7/13, p.90
Moves offices, B, 7/27, p.102

Alloy Ores:
U. S. buys from foreign sources, 8/31, p.22

Alloys:
1959 Metal Show: Superalloys and refractory metals, 10/26, p.141
Alloy X mold wins in high temp. test, 10/5, p.114
Astroloy, new high temp., TO, 12/21, p.85
Cobalt (Nilcor) for manipulator handling radioactive materials, 10/19, p.165
Computers may cut cost of alloy steel, 8/3, p.82
Hastelloy C reduces erosion caused by hot flash on auto forgings, 8/3, p.79
Incoloy boosts life of heat treating hoods, 8/3, p.78
Nickel high strength alloys, new, 12/21, p.91
Rene 41 used in jet parts can be welded, machined, 12/21, p.90
Vacuum arc melting upgrades low alloy steels, 10/26, p.179
Vacuum methods predicted for superalloys (Dr. Damara), Viscotherms new, 10/26, p.142

Aluminum:
Alcoa building sheet, 10/12, p.50
Aluminum beats the cold: Liquid oxygen semi-trailer storage, 12/21, p.86
Aluminum Christmas trees, 9/7, p.37
Aluminum eyes plate market: Kaiser installs plate stretcher at Ravenswood, 12/28, p.48
Aluminum joins prefab home drive, 10/26, p.94
Auto use:
1959 vs. other years, estimated use, 11/2, p.56
1960 usage predicted, 10/5, p.64; 11/30, p.51
Pontiac wheels, 10/12, p.50
Bendable aluminum castings (furniture, etc.), TO, 10/12, p.111
Housing, average amount used, 12/28, p.31
Railroad aluminum cars okayed by AAR, 8/10, p.79
Ultrasonic seamwelding joins thin aluminum, 8/31, p.67
See Nonferrous (markets and labor pacts)

Aluminum Association:
Aluminum shipments, where distributed, 8/10, p.70

Aluminum Extruders Council:
Elects, B, 12/28, p.71

American Electroplaters' Society:
Elects president, B, 7/6, p.72

American Foundrymen's Society:
Pittsburgh chapter elects, 8/3, p.70

American Gas Assn.:
Convention, gas research report, 10/19, p.109
Gas utilities and pipeline construction in '59, use of metals, 8/10, p.89
Industry spending, construction, 8/3, p.31

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Gear standards-classification system soon ready, 9/7, p.90

American Home Laundry Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/14, p.90

American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical & Petroleum Engineers Inc.:
Elects, 9/21, p.79

American Institute of Steel Construction Inc.:
Edmonds asst. exec. v. p., 11/9, p.143
Re-elects, B, 12/21, p.82

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Elects secretary, B, 10/12, p.98
U. S. buys alloy ores 45 places, 8/31, p.22

American Management Assn.:
Marketers surveyed on new product planning, 11/2, p.43
R&D budget allocations, metalworking, 9/14, p.117

American Management Institute:
Materials management concept new, 12/14, p.51

American Society for Metals:
Bayless retires, B, 8/3, p.70
Elects, B, 8/10, p.112

American Society for Testing Materials:
Elects, B, 7/6, p.72

American Society of Civil Engineers:
Elects, B, 10/12, p.98

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Elects president, 12/14, p.90

American Standards Assn.:
Standardization pays off (survey), 11/30, p.62

American Steel Foundries:
Elects, B, 7/13, p.90

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Changes name: 11/30, p.90
Defense steels, inventory check, 7/27, p.61
Steel stocks, outlook, 8/24, p.45

Appliances:
Appliance sales, 8/31, p.20
Drive for houseware market (rotisseries of stainless), 11/30, p.141
Electrical appliance sales, 8/10, p.71; 12/21, p.44
Frigidaire predicts developments, 12/28, p.32
Gas appliance sales, 8/10, p.71
R&D on radical changes, TO, 8/17, p.97

Apprentices:
Programs, 11/16, p.62

Area Development:
Cleveland "Corridor" prospects, 9/28, p.71
Commerce studies States industrial activity, 8/31, p.20
Groups use come-on offers, 7/13, p.46
Milwaukee, 12/21, p.52
New England fights for more industry, 11/30, p.64
N. Dakota seeks industry, 7/6, p.47
Ohio River Valley, 7/20, p.55
Urban centers, 11/16, p.59

Armour Research: See Illinois Inst. of Technology

Army:
Depreciation reform practices, 8/10, p.69
Mechanical Mules, made by Willys, 8/17, p.61

Asia:
Economic boom: Japan sets fast growth pace, 12/28, p.39

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Average '59 pay boosts, 9/21, p.49
Fringe benefit costs, survey, 12/21, p.50
Ray Vacha tells managers what to watch for in unions' search for job security, 7/13, p.67
Skilled labor, supervisors, 8/3, p.49
Trend of labor agreements, Cleveland area, 8/10, p.69
Wage increases won by unions this year, 7/6, p.31

Association of Corporate Growth & Diversification:
Organized by New Yorkers, 9/14, p.141

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Chicago convention, 9/28, p.150
Chicago meeting: Mill automation reports, 10/5, p.49

Atomic Energy:
1970: Competitive atomic powerplants, 11/2, p.40
AEC extends uranium pact with Anaconda in N. Mex., 12/21, p.53
Atomic clock, pic, 7/13, p.54
Atomic cruiser, Navy, 7/27, p.73
Gas-cooled reactor, TO, 9/14, p.163
Nuclear gaging system for blast furnace, 10/12, p.120
Private nuclear group formed to build pilot plant, TO, 7/27, p.105
Reactor components: Special machine knowhow aids builders, 7/20, p.88
Reactor components: Welded tubing measures up for fuel core subassemblies, 11/23, p.90

Australia:
Chinese markets, 9/14, p.113

Automation:
Acme Steel automates oxygen converters, 12/28, p.80
Automatic line (Loma) makes bars from coiled steel rods, 7/6, p.84
Marion Malleable heat treat line of malleable and pearlitic irons, 7/6, p.92
Westinghouse line for distribution transformers, 10/5, p.94

Automotive:
4-door sedans (1960): More choice for the buyer (chart), 11/2, p.55
1960 boom due to deferred purchases, 12/21, p.67
1960 cars, verdict awaited, 11/2, p.56
1960 design highlights, 10/26, p.109
1960 production, BDSA, 12/21, p.43
1960 sales forecast, 9/21, p.54
1961 models, how they shape up, 12/14, p.75
1970: Cars in use and gas mileage, 11/23, p.32
AMC's Romney: Prophet with honor, adopts compact car, 9/7, p.61
Air conditioning sales, 7/20, p.65
Argonaut, price-description, 10/5, p.39
Argonaut's 'Smoke' in sight, 11/23, p.43
Auto mufflers, can they be up front? 7/13, p.69
Auto steel gets tight: GM hurt worst, 10/5, p.63
British-Morris Miniminor and Austin Seven, 9/7, p.62
Car mileage averaged, 7/6, p.34
Chevy consultant tells light car design (probably Corvair), 7/13, p.70
Chevrolet redesigns trucks, 9/14, p.127
Chrysler introduces electroluminescent lights, 9/14, p.127
Chrysler set for '60s, 9/28, p.95
Chrysler reduces its 'waste line,' spots imperfections in sheet steel, 10/19, p.117
Compact cars, Big Three, 10/12, p.75
Compact car race off to fast start, 12/7, p.107
Compact sales, 12/21, p.67
Die blocks hardfaced, Hastelloy C, 8/3, p.79
Dodge Dart—three series, 10/5, p.63
Edsel exits, spurs rumors of reshuffle at Ford, 11/30, p.75
Falcon, features, 10/26, p.110
Ford Div. rundown: Ford, Falcon, T-Bird, 10/5, p.53
Ford: Comet (artist's sketch), 12/14, p.75
GMC announces V-6 family, 8/10, p.95
Gatelining (making car frames) pays off at Chrysler, 11/23, p.55
Imports still selling, 12/21, p.67
Instrument panels, aluminum or plastic, TO, 12/14, p.93
Leasing (see)
Muffler and exhaust systems: AP Parts Corp., 8/24, p.63
Mufflers-aluminum, 11/2, p.56
Options, how they are selling, 7/27, p.87
Periscope for rear view? 8/24, p.63
Porsche distribution centers, 8/31, p.46
Resulfurized steel lowers auto parts costs, 10/19, p.148
Safety specs, 7/20, p.66; 11/2, p.56
Small car, Bug, 9/14, p.101
Small car effect on market patterns, 8/31, p.45

Code: B—*Briefs;* IE—*Industrial Equipment;* TO—*Technical Outlook*

Small Car, GM's 2nd, 7/6, p.58
Speed control unit, 7/20, p.66; 12/28, p.60
Steel stocks dwindle, 9/14, p.112
S-P bets on Lark, diversification, 9/21, p.65
S-P Lark: Steel switch solves stamping problem, 10/5, p.98
Supplier adopts 'reliability' standard (AC Spark Plug), 8/3, p.55
Suppliers see market share shrinking, 11/9, p.123
Truck compacts readied, 12/28, **p.59**
Truck output up 37%, 7/6, p.57
Truckers cut accidents, new designs, 8/24, p.64
Trucks, high tensile steel frames, 11/16, p.73
Valiant, features, 10/26, p.109
Vinyl coat for auto steels (Ford), 7/27, p.78
Willys' Mechanical Mules, how made (pix), 8/17, p.61

Automotive Engine Builders Assn.:
Elects exec. v. p., **7/6, p.72**

B

Barrel Finishing:
AM&F costsaving technique, 8/17, **p.110**
Westclox costsaving technique, 8/17, p.113

Bars:
Backup bar speeds weld production (missile ballistic shell plant), 8/3, p.91
Bar shipments heading for new peak, 12/28, p.92
Ultrasonic setup speeds bar pickling, 10/19, p.156

Batteries:
Shockproof battery, TO, 9/14, **p.163**

Bauxite:
Reynolds deposits, Australia, 7/20, p.52

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Electronic component center, TO, 12/14, p.93
Vapor deposits coating on metal powders, TO, 7/27, p.105

Bearings, Bushings:
1960 bearings forecast, 11/30, p.51
Aluminum bearings tested for freight cars, **8/31, p.73**
Aluminum bearing, TO, 12/7, **p.137**
Bandsaws cut turbine bearings, 8/17, p.116
Bearing material of plastic fabric, 9/14, p.179
Lead filled Teflon bearings for lifts don't need grease, 8/3, p.92
New line turns out precision bearings, 8/31, **p.74**
Peened bearings at GE disposal line, 10/19, p.154

Benders: See Forming, Bending

Beryllium:
New method reduces beryllium's brittleness, 7/6, p.88

Billets:
Tungsten billets, shapes can be forged or machined, 7/6, p.82

Blast Furnaces:
Koppers' ultrahigh pressure furnace, 10/26, p.95

Blasting: See Cleaning, Blasting

Boats:
Boat trailer fenders, fabrication process, 7/6, p.79

Bonds:
Adhesive bonding for metal parts assembly, 7/6, p.87
Adhesives used for missile engine casings, TO, 10/5, p.91
Aircraft adhesive sought, TO, 11/2, p.73
Bondarc, adhesive for railroad joints, 8/31, p.80
Bonding tubing to tubing (National Northern), 11/2, p.90
Cast iron to aluminum via diecasting, 11/30, p.98
Cast iron to aluminum, TO, 8/31, p.61
Etchant for Teflon simplifies bonding, 10/19, p.169
Laminates, combination of materials, 8/3, p.73
Vacuum bond, joining titanium clad **steel-pressure vessels**, 10/19, p.152
Vinyl-clad auto steels, Marvibond process, 7/27, p.78

Bonus:
Lincoln Electric incentive pay, 12/14, p.52

Books, Booklets:
Diecasters, a visit with, 11/9, p.190
Fabrication of molybdenum (ASM), 11/9, p.190
Metallizing Handbook, 10/26, p.228
Metalworking plants (States), D&B directory, 11/30, p.49
Practical Ironmaking, 10/26, p.228
Principles and tech. of mechanical guarding: Dept. of Labor, 11/16, p.138
Surface defects in ingots, 11/9, p.190

Borings & Turnings:
Consumption, markets, 7/13, p.138

Brass Mills: See Nonferrous

Brazing:
Aluminum brazing paste (cost saver at Martin), 10/12, p.112
Brazing setup assembles brass and steel valve bodies, 11/16, p.115
Retort brazing, high strength honeycombs for chemical bomber, 12/21, p.100
Self-indexing machine **silver** brazes tubes and flanges to auto tanks, 12/7, **p.155**
Tools, gages brazed by induction **method, 9/28, p.140**
Vacuum brazing honeycomb structures, 11/30, p.110

Broaching:
39 valves broached in time it used to take for one, 9/7, p.94
Internal broach takes long spars (helicopter blades), 8/17, p.104
Mill burnished tubing cuts costs **five ways, relays, 9/14, p.185**

Brushes, Brushing:
Nylon-abrasive fibers give matte finish, TO, 8/3, p.73

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
How 7 industries are doing, midyear industrial production indicators, 8/31, p.34
Revised reg. for defense buying, 12/14, p.60

Business (Economy):
1959 record year despite strike, 12/14, p.79
1960 forecast (Central Nat'l **Bank), 12/14, p.49**
1960 forecast (Chamber of Commerce), 12/7, p.81
1960-1961 forecast, Butler (Chase Manhattan Bank), (recession), 7/6, p.32
1960 sales boost (NICB marketing conference), 9/28, p.89
1970 forecast, population vs markets (Chase Manhattan Bank), 11/16, p.49
BDSA: Midyear report on (7) industries, 8/31, p.34
Consumer buying, factors involved, 11/23, p.42
Cost spiral drives plants abroad, 7/6, p.46
Economic illiteracy: Kirkpatrick (Wheeling) pleads for corrective program, 7/27, p.83
Eisenhower predicts lengthy boom, 10/5, p.40
Inflation with steel prices (Sen. Douglas), 11/16, p.66
Inflation vs equipment costs, 11/30, p.50
Michigan's crisis studied by economists, 9/21, p.57

Business Failures:
28 ways to go out of business (chart), 8/10, p.82
D&B survey, 11/2, p.30

Business (New):
Business newly started, 8/31, p.21
Highest since '47, 9/28, p.72

Business (Markets):
Airport ground support equipment, 11/30, p.72
Borings-turnings, 7/13, p.138
Carbon steel sheets 12/14, p.135
Closed circuit TV, 10/12, p.64
Construction equipment, 7/6, p.54
Cutting tools, 11/2, p.39
Extruders (steel) hunt new markets, 10/12, p.145
Fasteners, imports-exports, 7/27, p.145
Galvanized sheets, 12/21, p.113
Heat treating equipment, 8/24, p.54
Hi-Fi component market, 10/5, p.57
Houseware market **(stainless rotisseries)**, 11/30, p.141
Investment **casters, 9/21, p.123**
Joining & assembly equipment, 8/17, p.50
Magnesium, 11/2, p.41
Material handling equipment, 8/3, p.52; 12/21, p.52
Nickel marketeers, 10/19, p.102
Packaging machinery, 11/23, p.41
Plastics: A rising metal market, 11/30, p.69
Plumbing fixtures, 12/14, p.71
Rivetmakers, 9/28, p.80
Tubes-oil country goods, 12/7, p.191
Valve and compressors, 12/14, p.62
Vending machines, 11/23, p.49
Welding electrodes, 12/21, p.61

Business Goodwill Advisory Council:
Average cost of business gift, no payola, 12/21, p.41

Buy American: See Government

C

Canada:
Canadian Armament Research (Dr. Tardif): From blank to cone (explosive forming), 12/7, p.152
Clerical salaries, office unionizing **ebbs, 7/27, p.83**
Imports bother Canada too (labor costs vs other countries), 11/2, p.31
Interprovincial expands steel mill, 11/30, p.89
Iron ore shipments, 11/16, p.147
Metalworkers expand on Seaway, **8/17, p.75**
Natural gas expansion, 11/23, p.43
Recovery gaining, 7/20, p.41
Steel output, 1st half, 7/20, p.122
Steel pickup after strike, 11/30, p.58
Steel strike no concern, 8/3, p.38
Steel sources, Japan and Europe, 9/28, p.69

Canning Industry:
Tin plate consumption, 9/28, p.171

Capacity:
Metalworking ups capacity 4.5%, 12/14, p.59
Steel surge following strike, 11/23, p.107
Steel: Look for record ingot output in '60, 11/30, p.57

Capital Expenditures:
Capital spending-'60 outlook, 12/7, p.112
Gas utility and pipelines, 8/10, p.89
Railroads forecast, 12/28, p.41
Plant and equipment spending, 1st quarter-'60s, Commerce and SEC, 12/21, p.51
Plant and equipment (U. S.) **rises**, 9/21, p.56

Capital Spending (STEEL survey):
The boom begins, metalworking and selected industries, 7/13, p.56
Chevrolet-Brookpark Wean **press**, 7/20, p.53
Cleaning, finishing equipment, 8/31, p.32
Foundry equipment, 9/14, p.121
Heat treating equipment, 8/24, p.54
Industrial plant construction, **9/21**, p.55
Joining, assembly equipment, 8/17, p.50
Steelmaking equipment, 7/27, p.74
Testing, inspection equipment, 9/7, p.55

Carbon Sheets: See Sheet & Strip

Cargotainers: See Material Handling

Case of the Vanishing . . .:
Profits (price fighting), 9/28, p.83

Cast Bronze Bearing Institute:
Elects, B, **11/16, p.90**

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute:
Elects, B, 12/21, p.82

Caster & Floor Truck Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, 11/23, p.70

Casting, Castings:
Air tool removes stuck wires from castings, 8/17, p.113
Castings play critical structural role in supersonic jets, 10/12, p.130
Castings tackle the muscle jobs (metal casting), 8/24, p.84
Casts refractory metals in graphite molds, 11/16, p.128
Continuous casting trims impact extruders cost, 11/16, p.129
Continuous slab casting machines, 11/30, p.110
Gray and ductile iron castings, expected shipments, 7/6, p.32
Investment castings, industry report, 9/21, p.123
Malleable and pearlitic irons heat treated automatically, 7/6, p.92
Malleable iron castings industry report, 8/17, p.38
Oil-sand binder improves castings, 10/5, p.102
Pressure pouring, TO, **10/5, p.91**; 10/26, p.86
Skull casting refractory metals in graphite molds (tungsten and molybdenum parts), 11/16, p. **128**
Welding cuts costs, improves quality, 11/9, p.170

Census:
1970: Population trends vs markets, **11/16, p.49**
Looking at the year 2000 (GNP), 12/28, p.46

Charts, Tables:
1960—4 door sedans, 11/2, p.55
Communications media, how companies evaluate, 9/7, p.48
Earnings, profits (see Financial)
Geographical distribution of foundries, 8/17, p.55
Steel ingots (See Production)
Steel mill shipments, 8/17, p.131

Chemical Industry:
1960 sales outlook, 12/28, p.32

Chemical Milling: See Machining

Chicago:
Boom via water routes, 11/23, p.45

Chicago Assn. of Commerce & Industry:
Survey: Profit sharing, 11/9, p.111

Chicago Foundrymen's Assn.:
Re-elects, B, 12/7, p.127

China:
Red China opens steel complex, 10/19, p.94

Chip Processing: See Machining

Christmas Gifts:
Council formed, guide to salesmen for **presents, 9/14, p.184**
Gifts associated with payola on way out, 12/21, p.41

Cladding:
Solder clad stampings join dissimilar metals, 12/21, p.102
Welding techniques for joining titanium clad steel, 10/19, p.152

Cleaning & Finishing Equipment:
Capital spending outlook, **8/31**, p.32

Cleaning, Blasting:
Blast cleaning machine speeds scale removal (forgings—bolt and nut blanks), 12/7, p.159
Descaler improves quality of forged well rods, 7/13, p.117
Shotblasting machine removes scale from stainless strip before its pickled, 11/16, p.118

Clutch: See Power Transmission

Coal:
1963 output forecast, 7/20, p.41
American coal for Argentine steelworks, 7/27, p.171

Cobalt: See Radiography

Coiled Rod Stock:
Automatic line makes bars from coiled steel rods, 7/6, p.84

Cold Heading: See Fasteners

Colleges:
1967 outlook, finances, 11/16, p.50
College graduates, starting salaries, 7/6, p.31
Corporation grants, 9/7, p.38
Corporation grants: Here are guides to giving, 10/5, p.60
Melpar trains future scientists, 8/3, p.49
Plant and equipment spending, 8/10, p.72

Communication Equipment:
Industry report, 10/19, p.93

Communications:
See Employee Communications

Company Operations:
Acme Mfg.: Detroit firm rides Europe's boom (exports), 11/23, p.44
J&L service metallurgists aid customer selections, 7/20, p.50
McDowell: Turnkey to contracting, 10/26, p.99
McGraw-Edison, how it grows, 8/17, p.48
Timken: Markley reports approach to world trade, 7/6, p.44
U. S. Industries, diversification in decade, 11/9, p.117

Competition:
What's your competitive intelligence? 11/16, p.69
You can lick competition (editorial), 7/27, p.67

Components:
3rd quarter survey, 7/6, p.111
4th quarter survey, 10/5, p.131
Partmakers stockpiled until Oct., 9/7, p.43

Compressors:
1960 industry outlook, 12/14, p.62

Compressor Casings:
Redesign cuts material costs, 12/28, p.78

Computers: See Counters, Computers

Construction:
1959 to 1970 outlook, 8/3, p.29
1960 outlook: Construction poised for record, 12/7, p.89
1960: Contractors outlook, 12/28, p.29
Aluminum tower for electric power line, 7/20, p.51
Building (Tilt-Frame) process whittles costs (pics), wall panels, completed warehouse, 12/7, p.101
Chase Manhattan Bldg., 9/21, p.78
Industrial building: Construction poised for record, 12/7, p.89
Industrial plants, boom, 9/21, p.55
Steel strike impact, 10/5, p.40

Construction Equipment:
Industry report, 7/6, p.54

Consumer Buying:
Shopping spree ahead? 11/23, p.42

Consumption:
Scrap-pig iron, 9/14, p.233

Containers: See Packaging, Containers

Contracting:
McDowell Co.: Turnkey to contracting, 10/26, p.99

Controls:
Electronic control on flame cutter, 8/3, p.76
See Numerical Controls
See Steel Mill Controls

Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/28, p.71

Coolants: See Lubricants

Copper:
How copper leaders view future, 11/23, p.37
Copper coated stainless wire for fasteners, 11/16, p.116
See Nonferrous

Copper Products Development Assn, Inc.:
Organized to sponsor studies for metal uses, 12/28, p.31

Corporate Growth:
Association formed to study field, 9/14, p.141

Corporate Profits: See Financial

Corrosion:
Stainless pump impellers resist caustic solutions, 8/31, p.67
Vacuum packaging coiled metal eliminates rust, 7/27, p.120
Zinc coated sheets retain rust resistance in shipping, 12/14, p.110

Cost Crisis . . How to beat it:
'59 Lark: Steel switch solves stamping problem, 10/5, p.98
B-L-H Austin - Western Wks.: Switch to resulfurized steel lowers automotive part cost, 10/19, p.148
Beaver Tool: Material switch leads to price cut, 12/21, p.99
Burroughs: Standardization trims material purchasing costs, 8/17, p.98
Cleveland review committee study quality control, Tapco group-Alcoa, 12/7, p.142
Dodge Mfg.: Galvanizing replaces plating, 9/14, p.170
Ex-Cell-O: Design analysis pays off, 12/14, p.111
Miehle - Goss - Dexter: Material switch trims part costs, 9/7, p.92
How purchasing can trim your raw material costs (Rockwell speaker, others), 9/28, p.126
Naval Avionics (Ind.) Material change cuts costs, insures ample metal supply for housing and inner pole firing gyro controls, 9/21, p.98
Paider Co.: Stock shapes trim product costs (barber chairs), 11/23, p.77
Sperry Rand: Redesign whips competitive squeeze, 10/12, p.115
Sylvania: Material switch saves on stampings, 11/30, p.103
Worthington: Design change cuts material costs in half, 12/28, p.78

Cost of Living Index:
Consumer price index rise, 8/31, p.21

Counters, Computers:
Airlines reservations by electronic computer, 11/30, p.73
Computers may cut cost of alloy steel, 8/3, p.82
J&L: Getting more work from computers, 7/13, p.114
Manager of the future uses to upgrade leaders, 11/16, p.99
Microwaves link computers, TO, 12/21, p.85
Univac Solid State, 1st commercially available computer, 9/7, p.47

Creativity:
How to develop your creative talent, 12/28, p.53

Credit:
Consumer credit by '80, 8/24, p.38
Consumer installment credit up, 9/7, p.37

Cryogenics:
Studied in transporting liquefied gas, 12/21, p.86

Customer Service:
Application advice, J&L service metallurgists, 7/20, p.50

Cutting, Shearing:
Bandsaw cuts heavy turbine bearings, 8/17, p.116

Cutting Tools:
Cutting tools, industry report, 11/2, p.39
Tracer controlled flame cutter at steel warehouse, 8/3, p.76

Czechoslovakia:
Steel plant near Kosice, 7/13, p.54

D

Data Processing:
The Thinking Machine . . . is it on the way? (for junior and middle manager), 11/16, p.102

Defense:
AF procurement, shifts ahead? 12/14, p.68
Defense budget, forecast, 8/17, p.52
Defense buying regulation rev., 12/14, p.60
Defense spending for '61, 11/30, p.66
Inflatable airplane, Project Wagmight, answer to Russian missile threat, 12/21, p.58
McNeil resigns, Pentagon comptroller, predicts . . . , 9/28, p.86
Pentagon's materials research spending, 8/31, p.22 and p.36
USW-missile steel report, 8/31, p.21
See BDSA

Defense Contracts:
Navy sets value analysis contract, 7/6, p.48
Nike Zeus contract, 10/12, p.66
States fight for defense dollars, Javits-Keating bill, 7/13, p.60

Defense Materials Information Center:
Titanium future in air weapon use, 7/6, p.47

Degreasing:
Now you can clean, phosphatize, and paint in a degreaser, 11/2, p.76
Subsonic vapor degreaser competes with ultrasonics for cleaning small parts, 9/28, p.146

Depreciation:
Army reform practices, report prepared by Johns Hopkins Univ., 8/10, p.69
Railways push for reform, 8/10, p.70
Subcommittees to hear depreciation problems, Bible and Smathers head . . . , 7/13, p.53; date set, 8/3, p.44
Views on depreciation, send to Small Business Committee, 7/6, p.33

Descaling:
Blast descaling reduces pickling cost, 11/16, p.118
Descaler improves quality of forged well rods, 7/13, p.117

Design:
Ex-Cell-O: Design analysis pays off, 12/14, p.111
Sperry Rand: Redesign whips competitive squeeze, 10/12, p.115
Worthington: Design change cuts material costs, 12/28, p.78

Detroit:
Fringe benefits cost, survey, 11/19, p.98
Wage costs, survey, 11/19, p.99

Dies: See Tools & Dies

Diecasters:
'60 forecast, aluminum diecastings, 12/14, p.52
Diecastings production, 9/21, p.66

Diecasting:
Aluminum bonded by diecasting process (cast iron to aluminum), 11/30, p.98
Diecaster for small precision parts, 7/6, p.87
Diecast engine block patented, 8/3, p.77
Electrodes diecast, 8/31, p.63
Hot dies aid forging, 10/5, p.92

Direct Reduction: See Iron Ore

Distribution: See Warehousing

Distributors:
Help your industrial seller to help you, 11/9, p.120
Life presents tax threat to steel distributors, 10/26, p.93
Slocum Co.: New distribution setup, 12/14, p.67

Diversification:
Aircraft companies turn to diversification, 9/21, p.50
Midland-Ross and Inland, 11/23, p.69
U. S. Industries forms diverse image in decade, 11/9, p.117

Dividends: See Financial

Dolomite:
Mobile dolomite throwing machine, 7/13, p.116

Drawing:
Boat fenders in one drawing operation, 7/6, p.79
These steel shells are made in a single draw (air conditioner compressor shell), 7/13, p.111
See (also) Forming, Bending

Drilling, Boring:
GE: Tape puts jig borers on production line, 9/7, p.88
Gun drill clips hole costs (revolver barrels), 9/28, p.132
Shartle Div.: Deep hole drilling (in hard steel) saves time, 8/10, p.144

Drives & Controls:
Gear drives (AGMS standards): Smaller, carry bigger loads, 9/7, p.90

Drop Forging Assn.:
Elects, B, 7/13, p.90

Ductile Iron:
Alloy and technique control structure, 9/28, p.137
Ductile iron pipe output, 8/17, p.36

Dust Collectors & Filters:
Hoods take scarfing smoke at Timken, 11/30, p.95
System cleans electric furnace exhaust, 7/20, p.92
Vacuum cleaning system removes dust and chips from machine tools, 8/31, p.66

E

Earnings: See Financial

Economy: See Business (Economy)

Editorials:
After 80 Days, What? (steel strike), 10/26, p.89
Ask the Steelworker's Wife, 10/19, p.97
Buy It; You're paying for it! 7/13, p.49
Everyone's Strike, 12/21, p.47
Gain a Little . . . Give a Little (steel settlement), 7/6, p.37
Labor Bargaining on Trial! 10/5, p.43
Look For Boom in 1960! 11/2, p.35
Needed: Human Engineering! 10/12, p.55
No New Steel Strike! 12/28, p.35
Only 51 Days (strike settlement), 11/16, p.53
People Want to Know! (employee communication), 12/14, p.55
Plan for long steel strike! 8/3, p.35
Revolution in marketing, 9/14, p.107
Steel Truce for Khrushchev? 8/10, p.75
Steel Won't Hurt '60 Business! 11/23, p.35
The Coming Battle in Autos, 8/24, p.43
The Engineering Enigma, 11/9, p.103
The Extra Ten (higher productivity), 8/17, p.41
Strike Against Survival, 9/28, p.75
Tony on the Strike, 11/30, p.55
Unhappy Steelworkers? 12/7, p.87
What the labor dispute means, 7/20, p.45
Will You Be Late? (equipment buying), 9/7, p.41
Wasted Engineering! 9/21, p.45
Who Pays for Engineering? 8/31, p.25
You Can Lick Competition! 7/27, p.67

Education:
Businessmen need liberal arts training, 12/7, p.82

Education Grants: See Colleges

Educational Machine:
ISI's the Tutor, automated reader for student trainee, 11/16, p.105

Electric Overhead Crane Institute Inc.:
Elects, B, 12/28, p.71

Electric Power:
A-C converts chemical energy to electricity (mixture of fuel gases), 10/26, p.95
Avco and 10 power firms reveal (MHD) new power system, 11/23, p.41

Atomic electricity cheaper, TO, 10/19, p.147
Electric capacity forecast, 11/23, p.32
Geothermal power (steam), TO, 12/7, p.137
New York Power Authority buys foreign steel for transmission towers, 8/10, p.86
Niagara Frontier expansions, 10/19, p.205
Transmission line with aluminum towers, 7/20, p.51

Electrodes:
Metal spray forms contoured electrodes, 8/24, p.82
Welding electrode market, 12/21, p.61

Electrolytic:
Electrolytic method promises cheaper, purer titanium, 9/7, p.100
Electrolytic plating machine copper coats wire for better cold heading, 11/16, p.116
Electrostatic spray paint on chairs, 10/12, p.127
See Machining

Electromolding: See Welding (General)

Electronic Industries Assn.:
Transistor imports campaign, 11/16, p.50

Electroplating, Plating:
Copper coated wire (electrolytic plating machine), 11/16, p.116

Electronic Industries Assn.:
Asks OCDM to investigate Japan's transistor imports, 9/28, p.84

Electronics:
Electronic control on warehouse flame cutter (plates), 8/3, p.76
West Coast sales, 8/24, p.40

Employee Communications:
Communication media aid to labor relations, 9/7, p.48
Editorial: People want to know, 12/14, p.55
Employee meetings pay dividends, 9/14, p.124
GE-Bouulwareism, 12/7, p.95
How to keep supervisors happy, 8/31, p.29
Internal technical publications, monthly newsletters, 7/13, p.97

Employment, Unemployment:
Missile employment survey, 10/19, p.110
Profile of the unemployed man, 11/30, p.51

Engineering: See Editorials

Engineers:
'60 graduates, recount, 11/16, p.48
Engineering enrollment down, 8/3, p.30
Engineers make presidents, 11/16, p.48
Starting salaries, 11/30, p.61

Engineers & Scientists of America:
White collar union plans mutual fund, 7/13, p.46

Engines:
Curtiss-Wright new engine, rotating combustion, 11/30, p.61
Falcon line (formerly V-8s), 11/9, p.154

Estate Plan: See Taxes

Etched Circuits Society:
Elects president, B, 8/10, p.112

Etching:
Chemical etchant for contouring honeycombs, 11/2, p.75
Etchant for Teflon simplifies bonding, 10/19, p.169
New macroetch eases study of high alloy steels, 10/12, p.118

Europe:
'60 business forecast, Ramsey (Worthington), 10/5, p.77
Czechs sign trade pacts, 10/26, p.103
ECM 'Marshall Plan' proposal considered, 10/19, p.105
ECSC speeds tariff, rejects coal aid, 9/7, p.51
EEC-EFTA (trading blocs) threaten unity; western Europe's prosperity, 12/14, p.64
Ruhr eyes French, Swedish and Japanese competition, 10/19, p.105
Saar bounces back, 8/31, p.39
Western Europe's steel output down, 7/13, p.67

Expansion:
Metalworking, 1960 capacity, 12/14, p.59
Steel surge after strike, 11/23, p.107
Steel outlook for '60s, 11/30, p.57
See Plant Expansions

Explosives:
Cones or hemispheres: From blank to cone in one easy step (Dr. Tardif, Canadian Armament), 12/7, p.152
Du Pont report on explosive forming, 11/23, p.74
Electrical explosions, new process, TO, 9/21, p.83
Explosive forming goes commercial (Ryan Aero.), 12/14, p.98
Explosive forming tested by Rocketdyne Div., 12/28, p.74
Explosive welding is on the way, 11/2, p.90
Explosives in metalworking shatter old ideas, 7/13, p.97
Explosive tapping-small electric furnaces, TO, 7/27, p.105

Exports, Imports: See Foreign Trade

Extruders:
Steel extruders hunt new markets, 10/12, p.145

Extrusions:
Aluminum: Stock shapes trim product cost (barber chairs), 11/23, p.77
Aluminum impact extruding press (Bliss) for cans, 12/14, p.63
Beryllium extrusion, TO, 11/2, p.73
Cold extrusion die process (steel rotor slugs), 7/20, p.98
Cold extrusion helps hold cost line (Chevrolet-stamping plant), 8/31, p.64
Electrodes, extrusion die process, 8/31, p.63
Extruding (below recrystallization temp.) costly metals cuts scrap, ups physicals, 9/21, p.88
Rare metals extruded, TO, 9/28, p.125

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
AeroWrap fabrication process, double bed lathe for pressure vessels, 11/16, p.125
Air conditioner compressor shell made in single draw, 7/13, p.111
Boat trailer fenders, drawing fabrication process, 7/6, p.79
Distribution transformer tanks, automatic line, 10/5, p.94
Electromolding technique for GM diesel train engines, 12/14, p.96
Fabrication of huge telescope poses king-size problems, Bliss Co., 10/5, p.96
Fabrication problem solved with nylon forming tools, 10/5, p.111
Fabricator scores breakthrough in joining titanium clad steel, 10/19, p.152
How skin of B-70 is stretched, 11/16, p.114
Inflatable, seamless metal tubing could alter many fabricating methods (strip tubing), 7/27, p.106
Pen-ink tubing and nib, 7/20, p.101
Spring pin (pivot) trims assembly costs, 7/6, p.78
Stock shapes trim product costs (barber chairs), 11/23, p.77
Tungsten fabrication gains ground, 7/6, p.82

Farm Machinery:
Equipment sales, 8/10, p.72
Tractor gas turbine power tested at I-H, 9/28, p.130

Fasteners, Fastening:
Beryllium fasteners weight saving, 12/21, p.89
Bolts and self-locking nuts lightweight, 7/13, p.124
Copper coated, stainless steel wire—better cold heading, 11/16, p.116
Fastener imports up, 7/27, p.145
Metal stitching simplifies fastening, boosts production, 11/16, p.110
Price discounts on bolt, nut, and cap and set screws, 7/20, p.127
Pricing simplified by RB&W, 11/23, p.109
Rivetmakers shift for new markets, 9/28, p.80
Solder for plating racks eliminates bolts-nuts, answer to special fastening problems, 10/12, p.124
Spring pin . . . trims assembly costs, 7/6, p.78
Wire thread insert cuts assembly costs on bolt for paint pump, 8/10, p.145
Wire inserts hold screws in vibrating equipment, 8/17, p.118

Featherbedding:
How term arose, 8/31, p.28
Why rail unions block featherbedding study, 9/7, p.35

Fiber Metal:
Armour process, fiber metallurgy, 8/10, p.126

Financial:
Assets of American people, 9/7, p.37
Cash dividend payments by firms, 12/28, p.32
Corporate income and profits, MAPI study, 7/6, p.51
Metalworking earnings, 1st half, 8/3, p.43; 3rd quarter, 11/9, p.107
Metalworking, 1st half, industry groups; 8/24, p.38
Metalworking '58 vs. '59, industry groups, 11/23, p.29
Personal income, distribution per States, 9/28, p.70
Retirement funds, stocks-bonds, 8/17, p.37
Steel (selected firms), 8/3, p.43
Steel, 3rd quarter, 11/2, p.38
Steel companies (12) strike-idled, 3rd quarter earnings, losses, 11/9, p.97
USW statement of international office expense, 9/14, p.111

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
A one-coat porcelain enamel, "Direct-On" (Ferro), 7/6, p.76
A one-coat porcelain enamel based on citric acid pickling, TO, 10/5, p.91
Aluminum plates resurfaced with a coated abrasive belt, 7/13, p.110
Auto muffler, ceramic-coated steel, 8/24, p.63
Automatic dip painting line on roof, 9/14, p.176
Carbide spray nozzles for sealing, 11/30, p.110
Ceramic coated furnace rolls (better silicon steel coils), 9/28, p.134
Continuous line provides wide prepainted strip, 8/24, p.88
Degreasing, phosphatizing, and painting unit, 11/2, p.76
Duranodic, hard finish, TO, 9/7, p.87
Electrolytic coats (see Electrolytic)
Epoxy coat (see Plastics)
Liquid wax coat for auto exhaust and tail pipes, 11/23, p.85
Machine copper coats wire for better cold heading, 11/16, p.116
Metal spray forms contoured electrodes, 8/24, p.82
Precoated tubing unmarred by bender (lawn mower handles), 8/31, p.73
Precoated tubing (aluminized or zinc coated) unmarred by right forming methods, 9/21, p.87
Zinc coated sheets must be cleaned before painting (chemically prepared), 12/14, p.110
Vinyl coats (see Plastics)
Water reducible paints outlook, TO, 9/28, p.125; 10/5, p.91

Flame Cutting:
Electronic control for sheet warehouse steel cutting, 8/3, p.76

Flow Turning: See Forming, Bending

Flux:
Solder-flux paste dispenser, pic, 11/2, p.85

Foreign Investments:
Private U. S. increase, 8/17, p.49

Foreign Plants:
Cross builds in Germany, eyes world market, 8/10, p.138
Cross (Ralph) says cost spiral drives plants abroad, 7/6, p.46
U. S. firms, 12/14, p.89

Foreign Roundup (Articles):
Asia: Japan sets fast growth pace, 12/28, p.39
EEC-EFTA rift threatens European unity, 12/14, p.55
Latin America, good neighbors, 12/7, p.91
Russia's challenge—"We'll win in the market place," 12/21, p.55

Foreign Trade:
Acme Mfg. exports: Detroit firm rides Europe's boom, 11/23, p.44
Australia exports tubes-pipes to U. S., 10/5, p.47
British exports to U. S., boom, 10/5, p.38
Buy American reform bill needed, 10/12, p.60
Commerce Dept.'s BFC, 9/7, p.52
Export market: Harder to crack (STEEL survey), 12/21, p.64
Export market: Labor must help keep it (Umstattd of Timken), 12/14, p.66
Exports: Frontier for marketing (Markley of Timken reports), 7/6, p.44
Fasteners, imports-exports, 7/27, p.145; 11/30, p.49
Imports crowd metal show, Chicago, 11/9, p.109
Japanese steel studied by Treasury under Antidumping Act, 12/28, p.29
Japanese transistors, electronics industry asks for OCDM study, 9/28, p.84; granted, 10/12, p.51
Machine tool builders view trend to overseas capital, 9/28, p.84; and World trade, 11/30, p.63
Steel import-export gap widens, May is sixth straight import record, 8/3, p.39
Steel imports-export chart marks danger spot in monthly trend, 8/24, p.39
Steel importers (L. A.) form public info unit, 8/10, p.170
Steel imports from Africa, 10/12, p.51
Steel imports (Southwest) price, 7/6, p.115 and 11/16, p.146

Foremen:
Average salary, 10/19, p.109

Forgings:
Advances in rocketry through superalloy forgings, 12/7, p.96
Commercial jet takes huge forging, 9/14, p.182
Heat treating on individual basis (Wyman-Gordon); Long production furnace babies precision forgings, 9/7, p.184
Hot dies aid forging, 10/5, p.92

Forming, Bending:
Bend tester (sheet metals) aids ductility study, 7/3, p.80
Cold forms PH 15-7 MO, TO, 12/7, p.137
Electrohydraulic tracer on forming machine (Bomarc missile parts), 9/7, p.101
Machine (flow turning) shapes giant missile cases, 12/21, p.92
Nylon mandrels, new forming tools, 10/5, p.111
Preplated tubing formed on bender without coating damage (lawn mower handles), 8/31, p.73
Precoated tubing formed without coating damage (Armco); Right methods aid forming, 9/21, p.87
These steel shells are made in a single draw, (compressor units-air conditioners), 7/13, p.111
See Explosives
See Extrusion

Foundries:
Capital equipment boom, sales climb, 9/14, p.121
Geographical distribution of foundries (chart), 8/17, p.55
Malleable and pearlitic irons heat treated automatically (Marion Malleable), 7/6, p.92
Sandslinger tape controlled, TO, 12/21, p.85
See Casting, Castings

Freight Cars, Freight Rates:
Freight car shortage, Congress views, 7/20, p.56
Piggyback termed Fishyback by Maritime, 11/16, p.60
Piggyback used by Army Transportation, 7/13, p.53
Scrap freight ruling upheld by ICC, 11/30, p.161
Also see Railroads

Fringe Benefits: See Labor

Fuel:
Aluminum semitrailer stores lique-

fied natural gas (Methane), 12/21, p.86
Fuel gas mix provides chemical energy to convert into electrical energy, 10/26, p.95
See Gas-Pipelines

Furnace Repair: See Maintenance

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Continuous annealing furnace-tower type with jet cooling, 9/21, p.92
Infrared heat and retort brazing furnace for aircraft honeycomb, 12/21, p.100
Loop-the-loop annealing furnace for copper base tubing, 12/7, p.138
Radiant gas burners insure uniform strip thickness, 7/20, p.101
Skull melting furnace, 3/9, p.64
Tilting furnace for quenching, 10/5, p.108
Tunnel annealing furnace, slow cooling for wire coils, 11/2, p.82

G

Gages:
Automatic gaging a must on many short run jobs, 8/10, p.140
Grinding-gaging for jet engine parts, 11/30, p.96
Nuclear gaging for blast furnace, 10/12, p.120
Ultrasonic gaging faster, keeps specified tolerances, (Vidigage), 7/6, p.81
Ultrasonics gain speed in joining thin aluminum, 8/31, p.67

Galvanized Sheet: See Sheet & Strip

Galvanizing:
Dodge Mfg.: Galvanizing replaces plating, 9/14, p.170

Gas & Pipelines:
Aluminum pipeline, gas gathering system at Alcoa-Tex., 11/2, p.138
Aluminum tanks for (methane) liquefied natural gas, 12/21, p.86
Gas firms spend $1.9 billion in '59 for construction, 8/10, p.89
Gas industry expansion plans spur '60 markets, 12/7, p.191

Gas Appliance Manufacturers Assn.:
1960 sales survey, 12/14, p.51
Gas appliance sales figures, 8/10, p.71

Gas Turbines (see Turbines)

Gears:
AGMA new classification system: Drives smaller, carry bigger loads, 9/7, p.90
Regrind trims gear maintenance costs (GE), 8/17, p.102

General Services Adm.:
Nicaro nickel plant sale data, 9/21, p.41
Nicara plant: What the buyer will get, 10/5, p.52
Nicara plant, three firms interested, 12/14, p.52
Selling Maumelle Ordnance Works, 7/27, p.101
Surplus titanium sponge for sale, 9/7, p.45

Geographical (Plants):
Foundries (breakdown) in U. S. and Canada, chart, 8/17, p.55

Germany:
Berlin businessmen long range planning, alert for political crisis, 7/20, p.52
Our steel strike worries Germans, 8/24, p.107
The Saar bounces back to Germany, 8/31, p.39

Glass:
Glascote, corrosion protection for lab glass, 12/21, p.89
Spun glass challenges metals, 12/7, p.141

Government:
Antidumping Act (imports), 12/28, p.29
Antitrust:
GM and U. S. Steel split-up ahead? 10/5, p.37
Kefauver calls steel warehouse pricing violation of Robinson-Patman Act, 8/3, p.46
Kennecott acquisition of Okonite, 7/6, p.134
Luria and Scrap Institute deny charges, 10/26, p.253
Steel '60 scapegoat? 11/9, p.114
Steel (6 West Coast firms), 11/30, p.60
Buy American Act:
1960 reform bill need, 10/2, p.60; 12/7, p.98
B-L-H (White) evaluates bill, 7/27, p.80
B-L-H wins TVA contract, 8/24, p.56; 8/31, p.35
Commerce sponsors trade missions for businessmen, 7/27, p.79
Depreciation subcommittees hearings (Bible and Smathers head), 7/13, p.53; hearings data set, 8/3, p.44
Development Loan Fund, 11/2, p.46
FTC: 3rd quarter metalworking sales, profits, 12/28, p.30
Douglas (Sen.) reports on steel price inflation, 11/16, p.66
Javits-Keating bill (defense dollars), 7/13, p.60
Labor bill (Griffin-Landrum), 8/3, p.46; 9/14, p.118
Labor-Management dept., 9/21, p.40
Legislation outlook, '60s, 10/5, p.54
McNeil resignation predicted, 9/28, p.86
Mineral Exploration agency, 10/19, p.108
Minerals legislation, 8/24, p.130
Mitchell prepares facts on steel dispute, 8/24, p.50
Mitchell plans labor-management summit conference, 12/28, p.46
Nixon to check price raises, 7/6, p.48
Nixon heads "educational" economy, 8/24, p.56
Pentagon's materials committee, R&D program, 8/31, p.36
Scrap statistics changes urged by Senate group, 11/2, p.131
Simpson (Rep.) comments on British 'stitching wire,' Congressional Record, 9/7, p.51
Stockpile policy faced by next Congress, 11/9, p.195
Taft-Hartley (see Steel Strike)
Tax reform in '60s? Rep. Mills, 11/23, p.46
Treasury analysis of corporation income tax returns, 8/24, p.54
Unemployment pay: Prof. Cohen urges U. S. take over, 11/23, p.53

Graphite:
Pure graphite in insulation resists heat, erosion, 12/7, p.155

Gray Iron Founders' Society Inc.:
Elects, B, 10/19, p.140

Great Britain:
Steel production uptrend, 7/27, p.79; 9/21, p.61
Steel strike hurts UK, 10/26, p.103

Grinding, Polishing:
Abrasive belt for rail surface grinder, 11/2, p.80
Abrasive belt resurfaces aluminum sheets, 7/13, p.110
Centerless grinding, Norton enters field, 7/27, p.109
Centerless belt grinding meets close tolerances (Otis Elevator), 8/17, p.117
Crushgrinding ups plastic part output, 10/5, p.109
Jet engine parts upgraded by grinding-gaging setup (precision), 11/30, p.96
Regrind trims gear maintenance costs (GE), 8/17, p.102
Throwaway polishing disc (lens), 11/9, p.165
Vertical cut grinder handles tricky curves (Missile nose cones and exhaust contours), 12/21, p.101

Grinding Wheel Institute:
Chairman, B, 11/16, p.90

Gross National Product:
1970 prediction, 10/19, p.109
2000 prediction, 12/28, p.46

H

H-Iron Process: See Powder Metallurgy

Hardening:
Automatic heat treatment hardens stainless knives, 9/7, p.98
Automatic peening machine hardfaces motor bearings, 10/19, p.154
Flame hardening, TO, 7/20, p.83
See also Induction Hardening

Harvard University:
Competitive intelligence, student survey, 11/16, p.69

Heat Treating Equipment:
Industry report, 8/24, p.54

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Automatic heat treating malleable and pearlitic irons, 7/6, p.92
Automatic heat treatment hardens stainless knives, 9/7, p.98
How to maintain and certify heat treat furnace controls: Lady and Matthews, 7/13, p.106
Jet cooling speeds continuous annealing (Wheeling Steel), 9/21, p.92
Loop-the-loop installation anneals copper base tubing, 12/7, p.138
Metal change boosts life of heat treating hoods, 8/3, p.78
Strip tension control reduces breakage at U. S. Steel, 9/7, p.96
Wire coils get slow cooling in tunnel annealing furnace, 11/2, p.82

Heating:
Heat transfer unit redesign (Multi-Zone Platecoil), 11/16, p.115
See Induction Heating

High Fidelity Manufacturers:
Hi-Fi component market, 10/5, p.57

Highway Program:
Bonds to finance construction, apportionments to states—10 years, 8/10, p.86
Congressional probe set, 11/2, p.46
Interstate roads, awards, 7/6, p.46

Honeycombs:
Brine chilling hardens honeycomb wing sections, 12/7, p.160
Chemicals contour honeycombs, 11/2, p.75
Retort brazing turns out high strength honeycombs, 12/21, p.100
Vacuum brazing steel honeycomb structures, 11/30, p.110

Honing:
Selection of automated fixtures for honing machine pays off, 8/3, p.85

Hose:
Hose bends easily with new materials, 11/23, p.92

Housing:
Aluminum, average amt. used, 12/28, p.31
Prefab market, 8/17, p.36
Prefabs, aluminum market, 10/26, p.94
Private housing starts, 8/10, p.72
Steelstyle home. "Lynnfield," 11/23, p.31

I

Illinois:
Leads nation in machinery manufacturing, 9/7, p.47

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour: Ceramic coated furnace rolls, 9/28, p.134
Armour: Fiber metallurgy dev., 8/10, p.126
Armour: Hot dies aid forging, 10/5, p.92

Illinois Manufacturers' Assn.:
Elects, B, 12/7, p.127

Incentives:
Lincoln Electric incentive pay, 12/14, p.52
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. system-research and dev., 8/17, p.94
Warner & Swasey: Incentives for inspectors, 8/10, p.84

Incinerators:
Scrap incinerator solves air pollution problem, processes four autos an hour, 8/10, p.132

Induction Heating:
Bethlehem develops stress relief method, concrete reinforcing strands, 11/2, p.88
Brazing, soldering time cut by heaters, 9/7, p.93
Brazing tools, gages by induction method, 9/28, p.140
Case hardening improved with induction heater, 8/17, p.113
How and when to use induction heating, 12/28, p.82
Induction hardener helps axle-maker eliminate warping, prune costs (Westinghouse machine), 8/17, p.100
Induction heating unit-flexible, 11/9, p.168

Industrial Building:
Capital spending boom, 9/21, p.55

Industrial Development:
See Area Development

Industrial Diamonds:
Price of manmade diamond abrasive products, 8/10, p.72
Sales, 7/20, p.51

Industrial Packaging:
See Packaging & Containers

Industrial Production: See BDSA

Industrial Psychologists:
Management appraisals, 10/12, p.104

Industrial Relations:
GE approach to labor relations, 12/7, p.94

Industrial Service Centers:
See Warehouses

Inflation: See Business (Economy)

Inserts:
Metal Selector, 10/26, p.145

Inspection, Testing:
AF wind tunnel blows supersonic blast, 12/28, p.44
Bandsaws speed testing of alloy steel plates, 7/20, p.100
Bend tester aids ductility study, 7/6, p.80
Beta rays size particles, TO, 11/23, p.73
Collapse test chamber (J&L-oil well casing), 7/20, p.95
Missile re-entry heat simulated by jet burner, 11/30, p.114
Missile signal system passes Arctic Test, 11/16, p.129
Optical pyrometer, heat meter, TO, 12/7, p.137
Platinum resistance thermometer, hi-temps., TO, 12/7, p.137
Radiation, faster analysis of magnesium oxide, TO, 12/7, p.137
Rene 41 (used in jet parts) tested for welding, machining, 12/21, p.90
Spectrograph for chemical analysis of steels, 12/21, p.102
Test stand equipment speeds pump testing, 7/6, p.90
Ultrasonic gage measures components for bomber, 7/6, p.81
Vacuum fusion checks purity of alloys, 11/23, p.82
Welding tests, case for and against, 7/20, p.84
Welding tests, how to buy better welding quality, 12/14, p.94

Inspection & Testing Equipment:
Capital spending boom, 9/7, p.55

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:
Antitrust denied, 10/26, p.253
Elects vice president, B, 8/24, p.77

Instrument Society of America:
Frost reports U. S. first in instrumentation, 9/28, p.85

Insulation:
Pipe insulation, quick fastening, 7/20, p.95
Silica foam (Foamsil) insulates for high heat, 9/14, p.179

Inventory Control:
Ten ways effective inventory control can benefit you, 8/17, p.58

Inventories:
Aluminum, copper and brass, 1st quarter, 11/2, p.111
Auto steel stocks dwindle, 9/14, p.112
Components, 3rd quarter, 7/6, p.111
Components, 4th quarter, 10/5, p.131
Components: Most partmakers won't be hurt by strike until Oct., 9/7, p.43

Iron ore, poststrike pinch looms, 9/28, p.79
Scrap poststrike mart to be steady, 9/14, p.233
Steel mill products, 1st quarter, 11/2, p.111
Steel mill products, 4th quarter, 8/3, p.103
Steel inventories in metalworking, survey, 7/13, p.51
Steel strike stocks:
At 27 days of strike, 8/10, p.77
Through Oct., respondents reply to survey, 8/24, p.15
Users, how faring, 10/19, p.99
Warehouse stocks, how fast recovery? 10/12, p.59

Inventory Evaluation:
Lifo presents tax threat for steel distributors, 10/26, p.93
Lifo: Four ways for steel users, 11/2, p.42

Investment Casters Society:
Elects, B, 7/6, p.72

Investment Castings:
Industry report, 9/21, p.123
Used for structurals in supersonic jet, 10/12, p.130

Iron Ore:
H-iron modified reduction process (metal powder), 12/21, p.94
Humboldt Mining expands, ore agglomerating lines, 12/21, p.53
Imports (sources) '59-'58, 11/30, p.168
Imports 1st nine months, 12/28, p.105
Iron ore statistics (table), 7/13, p.139; 8/17, p.137
Napoleon, Mo. (Sheffield project), 7/13, p.82
Stockpile pinch looms (poststrike), 9/28, p.79
Strike-end, 18 million ton stockpile cushion, 11/16, p.57
Strategic-Udy combine: Koppers, Strategic Materials, Elektrokemisk, 10/26, p.233
Strategic-Udy process. Arizona and Montana plants recover iron from copper slag, 9/28, p.81
Vibrators move ore, 12/7, p.149
Wabush Iron Ore: Inland Steel joins group (owners), 10/12, p.89

Iron Powder: See Powder Metallurgy

J

Japan:
Asian expansion: Japan sets fast growth pace, 12/28, p.39
Economy revives, 9/7, p.51
Russian coal bought by steelmakers, 12/14, p.162
Steel import study by Treasury (Antidumping Act), 12/28, p.29
Transistors, electronic industry seeks OCDM study, 9/28, p.84; 10/12, p.51

Jet Freight:
Jet freight grows, 11/16, p.58

Jets (Commercial): See Aircraft

Job Security:
The why, how of labor's quest for job security, 7/13, p.66
What labor, management want, 7/20, p.62
What labor-management can do . . 7/27, p.72

Job Shops:
What's wrong with job shops? Management solves problems, 8/31, p.42

Joining:
Joining and assembly equipment, industry report, 8/17, p.50
See Cladding

K

Knives:
Automatic heat treatment hardens stainless knives, 9/7, p.98

L

Labor:
Aircraft contract terminations, major firms, 8/10, p.81
Aluminum contract expirations, plants-unions, 7/6, p.40 (also see Nonferrous)
American Can - USW contract, 12/14, p.58
Bargaining methods, GE - Boulwarism, 12/7, p.94
Bargaining methods, IUE-Jim Carey's views: Symbol of troubled labor, 7/27, p.71
Copper strike threat fades, 7/6, p.43
Cross seeks to depose UAW as bargaining agent, 9/7, p.35
Engineers & Scientists, white collar union, 7/13, p.46
Fair employment acts, 9/14, p.104
Featherbedding, how term arose, 8/31, p.28
Fringe benefit costs (AIC), 12/21, p.50
Fringe benefits (Detroit survey), 11/9, p.98
IAM counters trends, gains members (Hayes-pres. plc), 8/10, p.80
IAM-UAW joint meeting (aircraft demands), 8/17, p.47
IAM - UAW: Union monopoly trend, 8/24, p.37
Job-hopping looms, 10/19, p.92
Job security (see) series
Kennecott signs with USW, 11/30, p.164
Labor agreement trend, Cleveland, 8/10, p.69
Meany fights labor reform, 8/3, p.46
Office unions increase, 7/27, p.83
Railroad contract, Nov. deadline, 9/28, p.78
Rail dispute, federal mediators, 11/2, p.29
Railroad strike outlook, 12/21, p.52
Rubber workers-Goodyear to negotiate, 7/20, p.42
Seamen strike, 7/6, p.43
Sea union raids USW, 8/10, p.78
Secondary job layoffs due to steel strike, 9/21, p.49
Skilled labor shortage near, how to avoid, 8/3, p.49
Strike handling in Australia, New Zealand, Sweden, 12/21, p.50
Supervisors unions, T-H stand, 8/31, p.30
Titanium contracts end, strike outlook, 7/13, p.156
Unions studied by STEEL, USW most important, 8/24, p.47
UAW dues up, plus strike assessment, 11/2, p.29
UAW-Gosser leave of absence, 12/7, p.81
UAW-Kohler, status quo, 11/30, p.60
UAW-Reuther is its chief problem, 8/3, p.40
UAW-Reuther donates to USW, 9/14, p.110
UAW-Reuther (what to expect at Atlantic City convention), 10/19, p.101
UAW-Reuther's future targets, 11/23, p.30
USW: Dues paying members, 8/24, p.48
USW-Goldberg heads 'brain trust,' 8/24, p.49
USW-Kaiser agree to labor study, 11/2, p.37
USW-Kaiser form economic progress committee, 12/21, p.50
USW-McDonald rides high but can popularity last after strike, 8/24, p.47
USW shifts to nonsteel contracts, 11/23, p.40
USW: Where its money goes (monthly income, strike chest), 9/14, p.110
USW: See Steel Strike
Wildcat walkouts plague steel contract, 10/12, p.58
See Nonferrous (contracts)
See Management-Labor

Labor Costs:
Canadian employment costs vs other countries, 11/2, p.31

Labor Surplus Areas:
11 areas taken off, 10/19, p.91

Laboratories:
Independent labs, problem solvers, 10/19, p.113

Lake Carriers Assn.:
Channel deepening benefits shippers, 11/23, p.133

Latin America:
Girard (Willys): Being good neighbor to Latins will pay off, 12/7, p.92
Latin American gets set for '60s (steel production), 12/7, p.91

Lead Industries Assn.:
Antivibration market data, 7/20, p.42

Leasing:
How to cut business auto expense, 8/24, p.52
Machinery leasing (two five year plans): Valuable marketing tool, 9/14, p.114
Small firms use equipment leasing, 11/30, p.52

Legal Work:
Firms using legal dept., 11/16, p.50

Lehigh University:
Spectrograph donated, 12/21, p.102

Life Insurance:
Estate plan can save your company, 11/23, p.53

Lifo: See Inventory Method

Lubricants, Lubrication:
All-purpose cutting oils improve machine accuracy, 8/10, p.145
Automatic die lubrication improves forging quality, 9/7, p.101
Better coolant clarifier upgrades turbine blades, 11/30, p.94
Continuous flow oil circulating system for European steel mills, 11/23, p.85
Coolant formula "Cold Stream," TO, 8/10, p.125
Cutting coolant increases blade life, 9/14, p.185
Cutting oil reclaimed in first year pays for chip handling line, 9/14, p.168
Platform lifts, lead filled Teflon bearings eliminates grease fittings and grooves, 8/3, p.92
Magnetic coolant cleaning upgrades cold rolled strip, 12/7, p.146

M

Machine Tool Industry:
1960 trends forecast by production men in STEEL's Forum, 12/28, p.79
10 year forecast: Builder cites revolution underway due to mergers, imports, overseas plants, 8/24, p.90
Brown & Sharpe: Machine builder cashes in on tape controlled production, 8/3, p.74
Building block standards set, objectives, 8/10, p.85
Cincinnati Milling's Adventures in Progress show, new machines, 10/12, p.62; 10/19, p.162
Cross (Ralph) says cost spiral drives plants abroad, 7/6, p.46
Cross Co. bids for world market (German plant), 8/10, p.138
Foreign tool orders, 9/7, p.36
Machine tool orders (2nd half vs 1st), 8/10, p.92
Machine tool orders, year's peak (Oct.), 12/7, p.111
NMTBA views overseas trend with alarm, survey result given OCDM, 9/28, p.84
NMTBA fights for share of world market for capital equipment, 11/30, p.63
Our chip making inefficiency, 11/23, p.78
Pittsburgh firm sells boring mill for more than 1918 purchase price, 8/10, p.138
Surplus machines trigger builder's ire (government marketing method), 11/30, p.111
Tool material search is on, 9/21, p.96
World tool bout: European Machine Tool Exhibition, 10/5, p.102
See Machining

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Attachment (Supfina) caresses surfaces to a controlled finish (microstoning), 7/27, p.111
Automated fixtures with right vertical honing machine pay off three ways (French automaker), 8/3, p.85
Broach for valves (LaPointe) cycle time cut, 9/7, p.94
Centerless grinding machines (Norton), 7/27, p.109
Electrohydraulic tracer on machine producing Bomarc parts, 9/7, p.101
Elektrojet line, building block concept, 8/31, p.62
Gun drill (revolver barrel holes), 9/28, p.132
Hydrashift lathes unveiled at Cincinnati Milling, 10/12, p.62
Neoprene machine mounts aid in relocation at Naval Station, 8/31, p.68
Throwaway polishing disc eliminates tool wear, 11/9, p.165
Transfer machining line (Ford), 11/9, p.154
Turret drills save time, three cases, 8/3, p.90
Vertical turret lathe handles big parts faster, 10/19, p.159
See Numerical Controls

Machinery:
Illinois leader in machinery manufacture, 9/7, p.47

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
'50s top '20s on corporate investment return, 7/6, p.51

Machinery Dealers National Assn.:
Elects, B, 7/6, p.72

Machining:
39 valves broached in time used for one, 9/7, p.94
Advanced milling technique (turbine wheels), 7/27, p.112
Are you keeping up with machining technology? 7/13, p.98
Automatic gaging is a must on many short run jobs, 8/10, p.140
Bandsaws boost production of heavy turbine bearings, 8/17, p.116
Centerless grinding, Norton puts ideas to work, 7/27, p.100
Chemical milling gets set for new metals, 7/27, p.120
Chemicals contour honeycombs (Northrup), 11/2, p.75
Chip handling line paid in 1st year with reclaimed cutting oil, 9/14, p.168
Chipmaking inefficiency a national disgrace: Horace Frommelt, Spring Garden Inst., 11/23, p.78
Chip removal, central vacuum system, 8/31, p.66
Cutters laminated from preformed metal wafers, 9/21, p.102
Deep hold drilling method for hard steel, 8/10, p.144
Electrolytic machining advances (Anocut), 11/9, p.156
Electromachining: Spark machines unveiled, 8/31, p.62
Electromachining, what's going on, 8/24, p.81
Fixtures aid honing machine, 8/3, p.85
Ford's Falcon engines machined on transfer machines, building block concept at Lima (former V-8 engine line), 11/9, p.154
Fuel tank head on lathe hydraulically spun for space project, 7/27, p.123
Gun drill clips hole costs (revolver barrels), 9/28, p.132
Harder carbide cuts machine cycle, 9/21, p.102
Hot machining gets trial (North American Aviation), 11/2, p.78
Internal broach takes long spars (helicopter rotor blades), 8/17, p.104
Machines do new jobs (Hydrashift lathes), 10/12, p.62
Microstoning: Supfina attachment surface finisher, 7/27, p.111
Mill burnished tubing (relays), 9/14, p.185
Small milling machine for small workpieces, 7/13, p.121
Spark machining, Europe leads, 12/14, p.107
Special machine knowhow aids builder on reactor (component) job, 7/20, p.88
Steel vs aluminum aircraft, machining challenge, 11/16, p.125
Switch to right machines saves costs on dictaphone production, 8/3, p.79
Template controlled operation for short run piercing, 7/13, p.112
Turret drills reduce costs, three cases, 8/3, p.90
Vertical cut grinder makes precise contours on missile nose cones and exhaust nozzles, 12/21, p.101
See Numerical Controls

Magnesium:
Alamet (Selma, Ala.) output begins, 9/14, p.117
Consumption forecast, technical developments, 11/2, p.41
Magnesium alloy, new tech. for ductile iron, 9/28, p.137

Magnetic Separators: See Lubrication

Maintenance:
Basic furnace roofs, clip holds patching brick, 11/30, p.114
Blast furnace, cement used on Pittsburgh steel stack, 11/30, p.114
Furnace patching material seals lining defects, 7/6, p.90
Gears (GE), regrind trims costs, 8/17, p.102
How to maintain and certify heat treat furnace controls, 7/13, p.106
Valves (Navy), spraywelding trims costs, 7/6, p.90

Malleable Iron:
Malleable and pearlitic iron made by automatic anneal, heat treat, 7/6, p.92
Malleable iron castings, industry report, 8/17, p.38

Management:
Estate plan can save your company (death tax), 11/23, p.53
Executive demand, pirating probable, 8/3, p.30
Job shop management solves problems, 8/31, p.42
Management Series:
Improving marketing, 9/14, **p.153**
Increasing research, development, 8/17, p.87
Keeping pace with technology, metalworking managers, 7/13, p.95
Management in transition, 10/17, p.101
Manager of the future (hypothetical firm interview-Midwest Metalworking), **11/16,** p.99
Manpower shortage (see Manpower)
Metalworking's major problems, how ranked by plant managers, 7/27, p.76
Methodology (management's ability to use computers), **11/16,** p.103
Personnel cost leaks, how to stop, 10/12, p.69
Personnel functions, survey, 11/9, **p.100**
Plant managers major problems, who ranked, 7/27, p.76
Production management upgraded by GE: MSO concept, 12/28, p.42
Supervisors, how to keep them happy, 8/31, p.29
What's your competitive intelligence? 11/16, p.69
See Wages

Management-Labor Relations:
Carey (Jim) IUE, bargaining views, 7/27, p.71
GE-Boulwareism, bargaining methods, 12/7, p.94
Kaiser-USW labor studies, 11/2, p.37; 12/21, p.50
Mitchell (Sec'y) plans for summit conference, 12/28, p.46
Under Sec'y Labor O'Connell urges co-operation, 10/26, p.85

Mandrels:
Nylon mandrels, new forming tools, 10/5, p.111

Manganese:
Domestic program falters, 7/13, p.63
Foreign sources, 8/21, p.22
French Equatorial Africa, project, 7/13, p.54

Manipulators: See Radiography

Manpower:
A way to avoid skilled labor shortage (Slichter and AIC), 8/3, p.49
Are we facing a manpower shortage? 10/26, p.97
How to find good men and upgrade them (nine repulsive recruiters), 11/16, p.61
How to keep good men from quitting, 11/2, p.49
Three answers to manpower needs: Engineering technician, older worker, women, 11/9, p.113

Market Research:
What kind of market research (table), 9/14, p.158

Marketing:
Better profits through better selling (NICB marketing conference), 9/28, p.89
Challenge in coming decade (Chase Manhattan Bank), 11/2, **p.32**
Detroit Steel marketing concept, 10/5, p.48
Exports: Frontier for marketing, 7/6, p.44
Improving marketing (management series), 9/14, p.158
Nickel marketers try hard sell comeback, 10/19, p.102
Revolution in marketing (editorial), 9/14, **p.107**

Market Roundups: See Business (Markets)

Masking Tape:
Tape resists boiling tar, keeps pipe ends clean, 11/23, p.80

Material Handling Industry:
Material handling equipment, 2nd half outlook, 8/3, p.52

Material Handling Equipment:

Conveyors:
Floating conveyors of Cormet (porous nickel), TO, 8/3, p.73
Pneumatic conveyors for taconite processing, 7/13, p.108

Lift Trucks:
Air pollution cut, lift truck mufflers, 11/16, p.122
Atom power-lift truck, no operator forecast, TO, 8/3, p.73
Bearing lubrication-lead filled Teflon for lifts, 8/3, p.92
Cargotainers carried on lift trucks, 11/16, p.112
Lift truck clamps, new alloy, 12/21, p.91
Lift bushings and lubricants for high loads, 8/3, p.92
Platform truck carries assembled dies from storage area, to stamping press, 8/3, p.80

Tongs:
Tongs move coiled strip, 8/31, p.68

Material Handling Institute Inc.:
Fell and Moody, new posts, 12/21, p.52

Materials:
See Cost Cutting
See Space Age

Melting:
Levitation melting equipment research (Westinghouse-NRC), TO, 11/2, p.73
Hopkins process (former Kellogg process) upgrades metals for critical uses, 8/24, p.94
Skull melting (cast refractory metals), 11/16, p.128
Vacuum arc method, 10/26, p.179
Vacuum melting role for superalloys predicted by Dr. Darmara, 10/26, p.142

Mergers:
FTC merger tabulations, 7/20, p.41

Metal Cans:
Market report, 7/27, p.168

Metal Curtain Wall Products:
Industry report, 8/31, p.22

Metal Doors:
Door made by bonding honeycomb resin-kraft, 8/17, p.118

Metal Finishing:
Now you can clean, phosphatize, and paint in a degreaser, 11/2, p.76
Spraywelding aids valve maintenance (metallizing), 7/6, p.90
Subsonic vapor degreaser for small parts, 9/28, p.147

Metal Powder Industries Federation:
Moves; elects exec. sec'y, 7/27, p.102

Metal Roof Deck Technical Institute:
Elects president, 7/27, p.102

Metal Selector:
'59 edition (insert), 10/26, p.145

Metal Show:
Chicago exposition: Imports shown, 11/9, p.109
Metal Show section, 10/26, p.141

Metal Stitching: See Fastening

Metal Treating Institute:
Elects, B, 11/30, p.90

Metallurgists:
Service metallurgist at J&L, customer application, 7/20, p.50

Metallurgy:
Are 1 million psi steels possible? 10/26, p.141
500,000 psi steel . . . Ford leaps the tensile barrier, 9/21, p.84
Bend tester aids ductility study, 7/6, p.80
Beryllium's brittleness reduced by new method, 7/6, p.88
Castings-metals (properties) tackle the muscle jobs, 8/24, p.85
Creep test for rocket propellents, 10/5, p.114
Fiber metallurgy, new opportunities for metalworking, 8/10, p.126
Hopkins process upgrades metals for critical uses, 8/24, p.94
Macroetched - superalloys studied, 10/12, p.118
Photomicrographs show good and bad microstructures of hot-work die steels, 10/19, p.150

Metals:
Metal casting, tensile strengths, 8/24, p.84
Metals for heat treating hoods (Incoloy), 8/3, p.78
Molybdenum sheets, more ductile, 8/3, p.86
Refractory metal cast in graphite molds, 11/16, p.128
Refractory metal forgeable and machinable, 7/6, p.82
Rolling metals "ghost thin," 9/14, p.166
Scandium commercially ready, TO, 11/23, p.73
See Aircraft Structurals
See Space Age

Metalworking:
1960 expansion: Metalworking will up capacity 4.5%, 12/14, p.59
3rd quarter sales, profits, FTC, **12/28, p.30**
Changing role of metalworking managers—keeping pace with technology, 7/13, p.95
Earnings (see Financial)
Metals rolled ghost thin, 9/14, p.167
Metalworking's major problems, **how ranked by plant managers,** 7/27, p.76
Metalworking plants, States ranking, 11/30, p.49
Steel case, how it affects labor negotiations, 11/9, p.105
Steel demands supported by metalworking executives, 11/16, p.55
STEEL surveys presidents, other executives on steel case (Hold that line), 11/16, p.55

Mexico:
Sponge iron plant, HyL process, 12/7, p.149

Michigan:
Economists study employment and financial crisis, 9/21, p.57
State near bankruptcy, 11/2, p.31
Tax boosts, 9/7, p.37

Microfilm:
Microfilm printing time cut from hours to minutes (engineering drawings), 12/7, p.158

Midwest Job Galvanizers Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/9, p.142

Midwest Research Institute:
10 year forecast, 11/23, p.73

Missile Components:
Atlas thrust bulkheads: Numerical control cuts milling costs, 8/10, p.129
Fabricators intensify work on missile components, 11/30, p.89
Machine shapes giant missile cases, flow turning tech., 12/21, p.92
Spun glass impregnated with plastic resin for missile and rocket cases, 12/7, p.141

Missiles:
AMRI reports number of missiles, 11/9, p.100
Commercial rockets-missiles (cargo, missile mail), 9/21, p.52
Fire fighting missile, 7/6, p.34
Moon rocket, 9/21, p.58
Slam, new missile, 10/19, p.94
See also Space Age Materials

Molybdenum:
Molybdenum sheets (HB) more ductile, 8/3, p.86
Price cut, 8/10, p.186

Motion Pictures:
Cadillac foremen study stamping, TO, 12/7, p.137

Motivational Research:
Trends in marketing, 9/14, p.160

N

National Aeronautics & Space Adm.:
Ablative materials, space capsules for re-entry to earth's atmosphere, 10/26, p.106
Charts needs for space structures, 11/2, p.45
Nuclear rocket research ok'd, 10/12, p.66

National Assn. of Aluminum Distributors:
Elects, B, 11/30, p.90

National Assn. of Metal Finishers:
Elects, B, 7/6, p.72

National Assn. of Purchasing Agents:
Elects president, 7/13, p.90
Surveys p.a.s, 7/13, p.43

National Assn. of Sheet Metal Distributors:
Elects, B, 10/26, p.132

National Assn. of Waste Material Dealers Inc.:
Changes name, 11/30, p.90

National Corrugated Metal Pipe Assn.:
Elects president, B, 10/5, p.86

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
Appliance sales, 8/10, p.71
Elects, B, 11/30, p.90

National Federation of Independent Scrap Yard Dealers Inc.
Elects, B, 12/21, p.82

National Foundry Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/23, p.70

National Industrial Conference Board:
Legal departments, survey, 11/16, p.50
Manufacturing executives surveyed, 12/21, p.44
Marketing conference: Better profits through better selling, 9/28, p.89
Needed: Uniform tax laws, federal-state-local, 8/31, p.19

National Labor Relations Bd.:
Poll of steelworkers prepared, 12/21, p.41

National Machine Tool Builders Assn.:
Elects Mattison, Hicks, Trecker, 11/30, p.63
Moves to Washington, B, 8/31, p.59
Overseas - capital alarm, seeks OCDM mitigation, 9/28, p.84 and 9/21, p.42
Seeks share in world trade, 11/30, p.63

National Metal Trades Assn.:
Elects, B, 11/16, p.93

National Office Management Assn.:
Survey: Clerical pay, office unions, 7/27, p.83

National Tank Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 8/31, p.59

Navy:
Bureau of Naval Weapons, new, 9/7, p.52
Drydock, Puget Sound, B., 11/9, p.137
Naval Avionics Facility, Ind. Material savings realized on two parts, 9/31, p.98
Radio telescope-aluminum mesh **dish, signals from astral bodies,** 12/7, p.97

New England:
Fights for more industry, 11/30, p.64

New Products & Development:
See Product Development

Nickel Plant:
Nicaro offered by GSA (history of plant), 10/5, p.52

Noise:
Plastic pipe on screw machine ends noise, 12/7, p.159

Sound test, small assemblies noise fatigue, TO, 9/7, p.87

Nonferrous:
1st quarter inventory, aluminum, copper, and brass, 11/2, p.111
4th quarter, steel key to industry, 10/5, p.154
Aluminum may settle without strike: Contract expirations (chart) plant location, type, union, 7/6, p.40
Aluminum negotiations, 7/13, p.52
Aluminum-Kaiser contract discussed, 11/2, p.134; Kaiser ready to sign, 11/9, p.218
Aluminum pig price and consumption up, 12/21, p.53
Brass mills update extras, 7/20, p.144
Brass mills diversify into rare metals and aluminum, 10/26, p.256
Congress faces full docket, rundown on bills, 10/19, p.208
Copper hit by Clayton Act, 7/6, p.134
Copper-labor strife, 8/10, p.79; 8/17, p.45; 11/9, p.106; 11/16, p.166
Copper, zinc price up, 9/7, p.136; 9/14, p.103; 9/28, p.194
Cuba-nickel confusion, 12/21, p.136
Custom aluminum up in '59, 8/10, p.186
Labor contracts await steel strike end, 7/27, p.168; 8/3, p.39; 10/12, p.168
Lead-zinc legislation, 8/17, p.154; 9/14, p.256
Nickel marketers try hard sell comeback, 10/19, p.102
Nonferrous price record (table), 8/3, p.126
What's new in nonferrous technology, 7/13, p.100

Non-Ferrous Founders' Society:
Elects, B, 11/16, p.90

North Dakota:
Seeks industry development, 7/6, p.47

Numerical Controls:
Brown & Sharpe: Tape control machining, 8/3, p.74
Burg Tool: Economics-reliability report, 11/2, p.85
Cincinnati Milling: (Adventures in Progress show)
Accent on numerical controls, 10/19, p.162
Machines do new jobs (Hydrashift lathes), 10/12, p.62
GE: Tape puts jig borers on production line, 9/7, p.88
GE and Wiedemann dev.: Tape speeds turret punching, 10/12, p.116
H&B American Machine: Numerical control cuts milling costs of missile thrust bulkheads, 8/10, p.129
J&L: Getting more work from your computers, 7/13, p.114
Republic Aviation: Tape control speeds output of jet fighter bombers, 10/5, p.105
Rohr Aircraft: Numerical controlled machine tool is troubleshooter, 12/28, p.76

Nylon:
Fabrication problem solved with nylon forming tools, 10/5, p.111

O

Office of Civil & Defense Mobilization:
Electronic industry seek Jap transistor import study, 9/28, p.84; 10/12, p.51
Machine tool builders seek mitigation overseas trend, 9/21, p.42 and 9/28, p.84
Stockpiling policy: Next Congress faces hassle, 11/9, p.195

Office of Technical Services:
Information researchers needed, 10/19, p.108

Offices:
Clerical featherbedding ended by work measurement, 12/21, p.42
Clerical pay, office unionizing, 7/27, p.83
Dictating machine, 12/14, p.52
Number of clerks in offices, 10/12, p.49
Office productivity, improved methods, 10/5, p.51

Ohio:
Ohio River Valley bids to be another Ruhr, 7/20, p.54

Oil Country Goods:
Industry report, 12/7, p.191

Openhearths: See Steelmaking

Operations Research:
You can use operations research, 10/19, p.106

Outboard Motors:
Industry report, 11/30, p.52

Oxygen Steelmaking:
Acme Steel automates oxygen converters, Riverdale, 12/28, p.80

Oxygen Storage:
Liquid oxygen stored in aluminum semitrailer, 12/21, p.86

P

Packaging, Containers:
Cargotainers — collapsible wire mesh containers stretch storage space, 11/16, p.112
How to ship small parcels, 8/24, p.59
Metal containers for blood, 11/23, p.91
Packaging offers cost cutting opportunities (packaging engineer on payroll), 11/9, p.108
Vacuum packaging system eliminates rust (coiled metal), 7/27, p.120

Packaging Equipment Manufacturers Institute:
Packaging show, New York, new machinery, 11/23, p.41

Partmakers: See Components

Patents:
Die bolting patent released by U. S., 9/7, p.104
OTS patent booklets, TO, 9/7, p.87
Patents issued by U. S., 9/14, p.103

Pay Check Deductions:
Commerce Clearing report, 8/17, p.38

Peening:
Automatic peening machine hardfaces motor bearings, 10/19, p.154
Peening cuts stainless stress corrosion cracking, 12/21, p.88

Pelletizing:
Pneumatic conveyor belt aids taconite processing, 7/13, p.108

Personal Income: See Financial

Personnel Costs:
How to stop personnel cost leaks, 10/12, p.69

Phosphatizing:
Du Pont system (trichlorethylene solution): Now you can clean, phosphatize, and paint in a degreaser, 11/2, p.76

Photocopying: See Microfilm

Pickling:
Black descaling (strip) reduces pickling cost, 11/16, p.118
Ultrasonic setup speeds bar pickling, 10/19, p.156

Pig Iron:
Furnaces started, Mystic closes, 11/2, p.115

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
316L tubing passes test for aircraft heat exchangers, 10/19, p.159
Cast iron soil pipe and fittings, 1960 outlook, 12/14, p.50
Centerless belt grinding (pipe) meets close tolerances, 8/17, p.117
Copper base tubing, loop-the-loop annealing, 12/7, p.138
Inflatable, seamless tubing could alter fabricating methods (Strubing), 7/27, p.106
Mill burnished tubing cuts costs, 9/14, p.185
Pipe insulation, quick fastening (Inland), 7/20, p.95
Preplated tubing, bender forms without coating damage (Armco), 9/21, p.87; and (lawnmower handles), 8/31, p.73
Welded tubing for atomic reactor cooling jackets (fuel core subassemblies), 11/23, p.90

Pipelines:
See Gas & Pipelines

Plant Construction:
GM's Argonaut Realty Div. presents case: To build or remodel, 7/20, p.59

Plant Expansions:
Aeroquip, B, 7/20, p.80
Armco-coating unit, 7/27, p.101
CF&I program, 7/20, p.79
Copperweld-3 yr program, 12/7, p.121
Granite City Steel program, 7/13, p.82
Metalworking outlook for '60s, 12/14, p.59
National Steel and subsidiaries, 8/3, p.69
Reynolds silicon metal plant, 12/28, p.71
Steel firms, 8/31, p.58
Sylvania—refractories, transistors, 8/24, p.76
YS&T galvanizing line, 11/16, p.87

Plant Layout:
Cutler-Hammer, dip painting line inside and on roof, 9/14, p.176

Plant Managers: See Management

Plant Moves: See Foreign Plants

Plastics:
A rising metal market, industry report, 11/30, p.69
Auto market, 7/13, p.44
Auto use averages, 11/16, p.47
Bearing material, plastic-fabric, 9/14, p.179
Epoxy resin coating protects exhaust stack, 12/21, p.102
Epoxy sprayed to prevent electrical arcing, TO, 12/28, p.73
Hose bends easily with new materials (Teflon and stainless), 11/23, p.92
Laminate tooling (pin router boards) at Grumman Aircraft—savings, 12/23, p.85
Laminates for insulated electrical parts, TO, 12/28, p.73
Plastic coating line (Enamelstrip), 10/19, p.185
Plastic design cuts construction cost of steel, 12/21, p.101
Plastic pipe for screw machine ends noise, 12/7, p.159
Screws coated with plastic, TO, 12/28, p.73
Shrink plastic solves problem jobs, 8/24, p.95
Spun glass impregnated with plastic resin (pressure vessels and missile - rocket cases), 12/7, p.141
Thermosetting plastic resin ends powdered metal porosity, 8/17, p.117
Vinyl-coat for auto steels, 7/27, p.78
Vinyl coated metal trend, 12/7, p.160
Where's plastics' place in tooling? 9/7, p.46

Plate Plant:
Armor plate plant, Gary, 12/7, p.121

Plate Stretcher:
Kaiser installs multimillion dollar plate stretcher at Ravenswood, eyed by aluminum market, 12/28, p.48

Plates:
Bandsaws speed testing of alloy steel plates, 7/20, p.100

Plumbing Brass Institute:
Elects, B, 12/14, p.90

Plumbing Fixture Manufacturers Assn.:
Industry sales report, 12/14, p.71

Population:
Population trends vs metalworking sales, 11/16, p.49

Porcelain Enamel: See Finishes, Coats

Ports: See Shipping

Powder Metallurgy:
H-Iron process (Alan Wood) produces metal powder, 12/21, p.94
Sylvania: Powder press forms tungsten billet; tames refractory metals, 11/9, p.158

Power Tools:
Air tool removes stuck wires from castings, 8/17, p.113
Blast furnace tapped with coal drill (CF&I), 11/23, p.88

Power Transmission (Mechanical):
Chromized sprag clutch shows less wear, 8/10, p.131

Prefabs: See Housing

Pressed Metal Institute:
Elects, B, 10/5, p.86

Presses:
Air conditioner compressor shell made in single draw, 7/13, p.111
Chevrolet's Wean press, Cleveland, 7/20, p.53
Powder press breaks size barrier, Sylvania, 11/9, p.158
Turret press tape controlled (GE and Wiedemann), 10/12, p.116
Wyman-Gordon: Commercial jets take huge forging press, 9/14, p.182
Wyman-Gordon: Heat treating (long production furnace) handles workpieces on individual basis, 9/14, p.184

Pressure Vessels:
Joining titanium clad steel, 10/19, p.152
Spun glass challenges metals, 12/7, p.141

Price Fighting:
Case of the vanishing profits, 9/28, p.82

Price Formula:
How to beat a price hike in buying parts and materials, 12/14, p.61

Prices:
Aluminum pig increase, 12/21, p.53
Bolt discounts (table), 7/20, p.127
Faster pricing simplified by RB&W, 11/23, p.109
Ferrochrome increase, 12/21, p.117
Iron ore prices held down by imports, 12/21, p.42
Nixon to check prices, 7/6, p.48
Steel prices inflationary (Sen. Douglas), 11/16, p.66
Titanium sponge, 8/3, p.126

Product Development:
AMA survey: More marketers plan new products, 11/2, p.43

Production:
Blast furnace, 1st half (States), 8/3, p.107
Steel ingot table, six months '59, 7/20, p.121
World steel, 9/7, p.35; 11/30, p.49

Productivity:
Office productivity: Consider the 'other 40%,' methods improvements require (paperwork, etc.), 10/5, p.50
The extra ten (higher productivity), editorial, 8/17, p.41

Profit Sharing:
Can profit sharing help? Is it key to steel deadlock? 11/9, p.110
How to end steel strike: Jehring (Profit Sharing Research Foundation), 8/17, p.46

Profits:
Case of the vanishing profits, 9/28, p.82
Company profits (see Financial)

Psychologists:
Management appraisal, 10/12, p.104

Public Relations:
See Employee Relations

Pumps:
Test stand equipment, 7/6, p.90

Punches:
Punch retainer, new design, 7/13, p.117

Purchasing:
Burroughs: Standardization trims material purchasing costs, 8/17, p.98
How purchasing can trim your raw material costs, 9/28, p.126

Purchasing Agents:
1960 outlook, 11/16, p.65

Q

Quality Control:
Cleveland review committee studies, Tapco-Alcoa group, 12/7, p.142
How to buy better welding quality, 12/14, p.94

Quenching:
Nitrate salt bath additive checks effects of chloride, 7/27, p.120
Tilting furnace improves quench, 10/5, p.108

R

Radio, Television:
Auction via TV (GS forging equip.), 8/24, p.39
Closed circuit: TV for industry, uses unlimited, 10/12, p.64
Fabrication of (radio) telescope poses king-size problem, 10/5, p.96
Radio telescope-aluminum mesh dish: Navy signal from astral bodies, 12/7, p.97

Radiography:
Cobalt (Nilcor) for manipulator-handling radioactive materials, 10/19, p.165
Ships get washdown gear to combat radioactive contamination, 7/27, p.79

Railroads:
AAR oks aluminum cars, 8/10, p.79
AAR seeks study of obsolete work standards, 8/31, p.22
Aluminum bearings test, 8/31, p.73
Automatic train feasible, 11/30, p.52
C&O Railvan, 11/16, p.50
Labor contracts expire Nov., 9/28, p.78
Labor union fights featherbedding study, 9/7, p.35
Locomotive drive gears: Regrind trims maintenance costs, 8/17, p.102
Rail joints bonded, 8/31, p.80
Profits - expenditures forecast, 12/28, p.41

Ravenna Arsenal:
Offers surplus steel, 8/17, p.138

Raw Materials:
How purchasing can trim your raw material costs, 9/28, p.126

Reactor Components: See Atomic Energy

Reclamation:
Iron recovered from copper slag: Zekendorf steel plant (Strategic-Udy process), 9/28, p.81

Recruiting: See Manpower

Refractories:
All basic openhearth at Keystone, 12/14, p.102
Ceramic coated furnace rolls, new refractory process, 9/28, p.134
Gunned refractories for electric furnace lining, 7/27, p.114
Refractory metal forgeable and machinable (tungsten billets), 7/6, p.82
Refractory metals cast in graphite molds (skill melting), 11/16, p.128
Refractory shipments, where distributed, 8/10, p.163

Refractories Institute:
Elects president, 7/13, p.90

Research & Development:
AF wind tunnel blows supersonic blast (rotating machine), 12/28, p.44
Companies boost facilities, 10/19, p.131
Management series: Increasing research, development, 8/17, p.87
Metalworking firms allot funds for R&D, 8/10, p.109
Metalworking's R&D budgets for '59, 9/14, p.117
Pentagon oks millions for R&D, 8/31, p.36
You can use operations research, 10/19, p.106

Retirement Funds:
Common stocks account for large assets, 8/17, p.37

Revolver Barrels:
Gun drill clips hole, cuts production costs, 9/28, p.132

Riverboat Cargo: See Transportation

Riveting: See Fastening

Roads: See Highway Program

Rockets: See Missiles

Rolling Mills:
Ceramic coated furnace rolls insure better silicon strip, 9/28, p.134
Cold reduction, coiled steel rods, automatic line, 7/6, p.84
Cold rolled strip upgrades by magnetic coolant cleaning, 12/7, p.146
Heat resistant alloy rolls for slab heating furnace, 8/10, p.146
Metals rolled ghost thin: George Schmitt at Arnold Sendzimir mill, 9/14, p.167
Planetary hot strip mills (Sendzimir) set pace in productivity, 11/30, p.104
Revamped mill boosts specialty output (Bethlehem at Steelton), 8/10, p.134
Sendzimir roll microstoned finish (German process), 7/27, p.111
U. S. Steel mill rolls 210 in plates, 11/30, p.65

Rubber:
1960 outlook (Firestone), 12/28, p.32

Russia:
American exhibition dome, 7/13, p.55
Buys U. S. plastic pipe plant, 9/14, p.113
Electric power output, 11/16, p.50
Koziov tours U. S. mills, 7/20, p.40
Lend-lease debts, 10/12, p.66
Rising trade following Khrushchev visit? 9/21, p.39
Russia's challenge "We'll win in the market place": How U. S. stacks up with Reds (chart), 12/21, p.54
Seven year plan, principal targets, 12/21, p.57
Trademarks and patents, 10/19, p.94
Whitin sells textile machinery, 7/6, p.33

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Boon or bane? 9/28, p.92
Closing date (winter), 10/26, p.86
Metalworkers expand on Canadian shore, 8/17, p.75
Seaway ports race to build, 11/23, p.45
Traffic tonnage at close of season, 11/30, p.65

Salaries:
Clerical salaries, U. S. and Canada, 7/27, p.83

Sales Programs:
Help your industrial seller to help you, 11/9, p.120

Salesmen:
Salesmen car costs, rates, 8/17, p.47
See Marketing

Saws, Sawing:
Bandsaws speed testing of alloy steel plates, 7/20, p.100

Scale Manufacturers Assn, Inc.:
Elects, B, 8/24, p.77

Scale Removal:
See Cleaning, Blasting
See Pickling

Scales, Weighing:
Electronic weighing ups 1-beam quality, 10/5, p.100

Scientific Apparatus Makers Assn.:
Russia offers classroom lab apparatus to American importer, report, 7/13, p.45

Scientists:
Information experts needed, 10/19, p.108
Young scientists train at Melpar facilities, 8/3, p.49

Scrap:
Auto scrap incinerator solves air pollution problem, 8/10, p.132
Poststrike market outlook, 9/14, p.233
Prices during '59 under 1947-49, 12/14, p.155
Shipments by processors and brokers, 12/28, p.30
Statistics changes urged by Senate group, 11/2, p.131

Screw Machine Products:
Sales outlook, 9/14, p.101

Sealing:
Dike-O-Seal, nitrile rubber seals coreboxes, 9/7, p.104
Iron ring stops oil loss from strip mill bearings, 12/21, p.89
Nitrile rubber for foundry boxes, TO, 9/28, p.125
Space age seals, metals, TO, 8/3, p.73

Service Centers: See Warehousing

Service Metallurgists:
J&L aid customer selections, 7/20, p.50

Service Tools Institute:
Elects, 11/23, p.70

Sheets, Strip:
Aluminum sheets resurfaced by coated abrasive belt, 7/13, p.110
Auto mufflers, zinc coated steel sheet, 8/24, p.63
Auto sheet imperfections spotted at Chrysler, 10/19, p.117
Bend tester for ductility of titanium and other sheet metal, 7/6, p.80
Carbon steel sheets (hot and cold rolled) shipments, 12/14, p.135
Coiled aluminum strip handled with tongs, 8/31, p.68
Columbium, sheet for missile-aircraft, 36 by 96 in., 10/12, p.127
Continuous line provides wide prepainted strip, 8/24, p.88
Electrical sheets, shipments, 11/16, p.143
Enamelstrip adds plastic coating line (prefinished steel strip), 10/19, p.185
Galvanized sheet, '60 outlook, 12/21, p.113
Galvanized sheet shortage critical, 8/10, p.165
Galvanized sheets used in highway systems, 8/17, p.132
How skin of B-70 bomber is stretched, 11/16, p.114
Molybdenum sheets more ductile (HD), 8/3, p.86
Planetary hot mills produce steel strip in one pass, 11/30, p.104
Radiant gas burners insure uniform strip thickness, 7/20, p.101
Sheet sorting and stacking line, Germany, 11/23, p.81
Silicon strip coils better with ceramic coated furnace rolls, 9/28, p.134
Strip is muscle for metal hands: High cobalt alloy strip used in manipulator that handles radioactive materials, 10/19, p.165
Tantalum-tungsten sheets (missiles), 12/14, p.139
Zinc coated sheets, weather protection for shipments chemically prepared for painting, 12/14, p.110

Shells:
These steel shells are made in a single draw (air conditioner compressor units), 7/13, p.111

Shipments:
Aluminum wrought products, last half distribution, 8/10, p.70
Bars, 12/28, p.92
Brass mill products, 1st half, 8/10, p.186
Carbon steel sheets, 12/14, p.135
Galvanized sheets, 9/28, p.70
Refractories, 1st half (leading markets), 8/10, p.163
Steel mill shipments, market groups (chart), 1st half 1959, 8/17, p.131
Steel mill shipments, market groups (chart), 1960 estimates, 11/30, p.58

Shipping:
Aluminum carrier from Kitimat arrives in Cleveland, 8/10, p. 72
Barge docks and terminal facilities, 11/16, p.59
Carrier fleet growing, 8/17, p.37
Chicago ship and barge terminal, 7/6, p.46
Detroit dock facilities, 10/5, p.39
Fishyback freight (maritime term of piggyback), 11/16, p.60
Great Lakes channel deepening, 11/23, p.133
How to ship small parcels (cost from Cleveland to Chicago), 8/24, p.59.
Ohio River tonnage, '58, 7/20, p.55
Seaway ports expand, 11/23, p.45

Ships, Shipbuilding:
Atomic cruiser-*Long Beach*, Navy surface vessel pic., 7/27, p.73
Atomic tankers, 10/19, p.108
Metal salvage of ships sunk in World War II, 10/5, p.47
Ore carrier, *Ryerson*, 11/9, p.100
Washdown fittings combat radioactive contamination, 7/27, p.79

Shot Peening:
Peening cuts stainless stress corrosion cracking, 12/21, p.88

Silica Foam: See Insulation

Silicon Steel:
Ceramic coated furnace rolls insure better silicon strip, 9/28, p.134
Electrical sheets, shipments, outlook, 11/16, p.143

Skilled Labor: See Manpower

Skull Furnaces: See Melting

Slide Rules:
Automatic control made easy, 8/10, p.130

Small Business:
Central service centers for small-medium size firms, 11/16, p.104
Pressure groups active, 11/16, p.47

Small Business Adm.:
Loans set record, 8/17, p.47

Smelting:
Strategic-Udy ore smelting plants, three firms push process, 10/26, p.233

Smoke & Smog:
Chromites may cut smog, 12/21, p.68
Incinerator for scrap processing solves air pollution problem, 8/10, p.132
Johns Hopkins radiation lab, air pollution study, 12/28, p.32
Smog despite strike shutdowns, TO, 8/31, p.61

Solar Furnace:
Do-It-Yourself kit, TO, 9/21, p.83

Soldering:
Solder for plating racks, answer for fastening problems, 10/12, p.124

South America:
Being good neighbors to Latins, 12/7, p.91

Space Age:
10 year outlook (AIAA):
How to keep air supremacy, scientific changes needed, 7/20, p.41
What's ahead in space needs, 7/27, p.122
Ablation: Today's answer to reentry heating problems (NASA space capsule materials), 10/26, p.106
Inflatable aircraft (missile-aircraft) Pentagon's Project Wagmight, 12/21, p.58
Navy radio telescope-mesh dish, signal from astral bodies, 12/7, p.97
Space structures begin taking shape: NACA charts needs, 11/2, p.44
Spun glass challenges metals (missile-rocket cases), 12/7, p.141
Superalloys: Viscotherms, vacuum methods, etc., 10/26, p.142
See Aircraft (structurals)

Sponge Iron Plant:
Mexico, HyL process, 12/7, p.149

Spring Garden Institute:
Frommelt: Chip making inefficiency a disgrace, 11/23, p.78

Spring Manufacturers Assn, Inc.:
Elects, B, 12/28, p.71

Spun Glass: See Glass

Stainless Steel:
Drive for houseware market (rotisseries), 11/30, p.141
Fasteners of copper coated, stainless wire, electrolytic plating, 11/16, p.116
Heliarc offers better way to cut stainless, 9/7, p.93

Knife blade hardening line, 9/7, p.98

Stamping:
S-P's Lark: Steel switch solves stamping problem, 10/5, p.98

Standards:
AC Spark Plug adopts "reliability" standard, 8/3, p.55
ASA survey: Standardization pays off, 11/30, p.62
Building block machine standards, 8/10, p.85
Burroughs-Purchasing: Standardization trims costs, 8/17, p.98
Space Age standards need, TO, 9/7, p.87

State Industrial Growth:
See Area Dev.

State Benefits: See SUB

Steel Drums:
N. Y. steel shortage cuts output, 10/5, p.49

Steel Industry:
Capacity surge after strike, ingot rate 79%, 11/23, p.107
Capacity '60s: Look for record ingot output, 11/30, p.57
Czechs steel center, 7/13, p.54
Highway usage factors (BPR), 8/10, p.86
See Consumption
See Financial (earnings)
See Foreign Trade (exports-imports)
See Inventories
See Prices
See Production
See Shipments
See Steel Strike
See Warehousing & Distribution

Steels:
500,000 psi steel: Ford leaps tensile barrier, 9/21, p.84
Are 1 million psi steels possible? 10/26, p.141
Computers may cut cost of alloy steel, 8/3, p.82
Conversion steel interest, 9/14, p.235
Conversion steel, little available, 9/21, p.48
Killed steel solves stamping problem for S-P Lark stationwagon, 10/5, p.98
Pretempered steel cuts costs at Burroughs, 8/24, p.92
T-1 steel weldability, process, 9/14, p.164
Resulfurized steel lowers auto part costs, 10/19, p.148

Steelmaking:
All basic open hearth boosts output (Keystone), 12/14, p.102
Automated oxygen converters, Acme Steel at Riverdale, 12/28, p.80
Automated ladle additions up steelmaking efficiency, 9/14, p.172
Automatic line makes bars from coiled steel rods, 7/6, p.84
Bessemer converters, Wheeling, revamped to produce nitrogen steel, 7/6, p.81
Big gas turbine blows blast furnaces, 8/31, p.70
Blast descaling reduces pickling cost, 11/16, p.118
Blast furnace updated with nuclear stock gages, 10/12, p.120
Blast furnace, ultrahigh pressure (Koppers), 10/26, p.95
Bubbling helium helps degas steel (ladle degas system), 8/17, p.106
CF&I tapping crew uses coal drill, 11/23, p.88
Ceramic coated furnace rolls insure better silicon strip, 9/28, p.134
Computers at J & L: Getting more work from your computers, 7/13, p.114
Computers may cut cost of alloy steel, 8/3, p.82
Continuous line provides wide prepainted strip, 8/24, p.88
Copper slag recovery plants, Ariz.-Mont., 9/28, p.81
Dolomite throwing machine dispenses sand into door of billet reheat furnace, 7/13, p.116
Electronic weighing ups I-beam quality, 10/5, p.100
Gunned materials increase lining life in electrics, 7/27, p.114
H-Iron process (modified) produces metal powder, Alan Wood, 12/21, p.94
HYL process at Mexican sponge iron plant, 12/7, p.149
How to boost blast furnace efficiency, 11/9, p.162
Jet cooling speeds continuous annealing, 9/21, p.92
Magnetic coolant cleaning upgrades cold rolled strip, 12/7, p.146
Pressure pouring, TO, 10/5, p.91
Revamped mill boosts specialty output at Bethlehem, 8/10, p.134
Sendzimir mill rolls metals ghost thin, 9/14, p.167
Sendzimir: Planetary hot strip mills set pace in productivity, 11/30, p.104
Strip tension control reduces breakage, 9/7, p.96
System cleans electric furnace exhaust, 7/20, p.92
Ultrasonic setup speeds bar pickling, 10/19, p.156
Vacuum arc melting method upgrades low alloy steels, 10/26, p.179
Vacuum degassing molten steel (Snorkel), TO, 12/14, p.93
Vacuum fusion analysis checks purity of alloys, 11/23, p.82
Wire coils get slow cooling in tunnel annealing furnace, 11/2, p.82

Steel Mill Controls:
AISE convention, automation stressed, 10/5, p.49
Automatic line (bars from coiled steel rods), electro-pneumatic servosystem (one man control), 7/6, p.84
Computers may cut cost of alloy steel (Union Carbide), 8/3, p.82
Computers at J&L, 7/13, p.114
Gas pressure controls, Alan Wood Steel blast furnace, 11/9, p.162
Gas pressure controls, Argentine blast furnace fuel firing controls, 12/7, p.155
How to maintain and certify heat treat controls, 7/13, p.106
Hydraulic buffers halt ingot buggies when controls fail, 9/21, p.99
Nuclear stock gages for blast furnace measures burden level, 10/12, p.120
Strip tension control reduces breakage, pneumatic control system, 9/7, p.96

Steel Mill Products:
See Inventories
See Shipments

Steel Mills:
African plants, 10/12, p.51
Alaska Steel Mills Inc. opens, 7/27, p.61
Bethlehem revamps mill, Specialty Products Dept., 8/10, p.134
Canadian facility rumored, Contrecoeur, 8/10, p.72
New Jersey mill, British to build, 10/12, p.58
New Jersey mill, British bid turned down, 12/28, p.38
Turkey (U. S. contracts), 12/7, p.121 and p.90
U. S. Steel rolling mill new, 210 in. plates, 11/30, p.65
Zeckendorf formed in Ariz. and Mont. by Webb & Knapp (copper slag recovery), 9/28, p.81

Steel Service Center Institute:
New name of ASWA, 11/30, p.90

Stockpiles: See OCDM

Steel Strike:
A way out sought by McDonald, 7/6, p.39
Begins strike (who pays for it?), Cooper - McDonald proposals, 7/20, p.47 and 7/27, p.69
Chart: What each side has proposed, 10/26, p.97
Chart: What steel companies offer USW, 11/30, p.59
Companies operating, contract expirations (chart), 8/17, p.44; 8/31, p.28; 9/7, p.45
Cooper's proposals, 8/31, p.27 and 10/12, p.57
Factors in progress (union executive committee meet; industry position), 9/14, p.109
Goldberg heads USW "brain trust," 8/24, p.49
Goldberg reports strike not national emergency, 10/26, p.91
Government intervention, how soon? (Finnegan and Mitchell), 8/3, p.37
Government intervention, necessary? 11/30, p.59
How to end strike (profit sharing), Jehring, 8/17, p.46
Job security, the why and how of labor's quest, 7/13, p.66
Inventories-worker's pay—no influence on stop-strike pressure, 8/10, p.77
Inventories, % of metalworking p.a.'s report, 8/24, p.45
Inventories, partmakers, 9/7, p.43
Inventories, how steel users are faring (table), 10/19, p.99
Inventories shut metalworking plants, 11/2, p.37 and p.111
Kaiser settlement, 11/2, p.37
McDonald absent, calls industry repres. "messengers," 8/17, p.43
McDonald's "billion dollar bundles bundle," 8/24, p.47
McDonald cites editorial (Campbell) on union propaganda, 12/7, p.97
McDonald cites price gouging by mill owned warehouse, 12/28, p.38
McDonald rides high in USW . . . can his popularity last, 8/24, p.47
Metalworkers urge industry "hold that Line," STEEL survey, 11/16, p.55
Metalworking negotiation, steel strike affect, 11/9, p.105
Mitchell prepares facts-reference book, 8/24, p.50
Murray statement (when president), 8/24, p.51
Profit sharing issue, 11/9, p.110
Strike duration 115 days, 11/16, p.56
Strike duration, '56 record to date, 8/17, p.43
Strike duration, postwar record to date, 9/7, p.44
Strike losses (12 firms), 11/9, p.97
Strike losses (based on no-strike 3rd quarter capacity), 7/20, p.47
Strike losses, 3rd week, 7/27, p.69; at 55 days, 9/7, p.44; at strike end, 11/16, p.57
Strike recovery:
- After the steel strike, what to expect (shipments, deliveries), 9/21, p.47
- Hard steel convalescence ahead, (needs 6 wks for capacity shipping), 10/5, p.45
- Steel mills, how they will start up, 10/5, p.46
- Steel service stocks, how fast recovery? 10/12, p.59
- Surging steel at strike-end, ingot rate 79%, 11/23, p.107; 1960 outlook, 11/30, p.57

Strike settlement cost in '56, 7/20, p.47
T-H procedure if invoked, 9/28, p.77
T-H use: STEEL surveys management-labor, 10/12, p.57
T-H voting function disputed, 10/26, p.91
T-H invoked (115 days-strike), steel plants start up; Jan. 5 date NLRB could hold election of steelworkers acceptance, Jan. 25 (80th day moratorium), 11/16, p.56
T-H: Union votes to renew strike if no agreement reached, 11/23, p.40
Taylor's fact finding panel reconvenes, public pushes for settlement 12/28, p.37
Will Congressional action be taken to settle strike? 11/30, p.59
Will the public take a hand? 12/14, p.57
What to expect in settlement, 12/21, p.49
Workers' minds, battle for, 10/26, p.91
Workers vote sought, U. S. Steel mails brochures to homes, 12/7, p.97
Workers vote, NLRB set for poll, 12/21, p.41

Storage:
Aluminum tanks for liquefied natural gas (methane), 12/21, p.86
Careful cleaning, storage save zinc coated sheets, rust resistance, 12/14, p.110
Microfilm for engineering drawings, 12/7, p.158
Wire containers stretch storage space, 11/16, p.112

Stretch Press:
How skin of B-70 bomber is stretched, handling giant sheets, 11/16, p.114

Strikes:
See Labor
See Steel-Wage Negotiations

Structurals:
See Aircraft

Suggestion Awards:
Top ideas win millions (U. S. Steel, Sylvania, etc.), 9/14, p.116

Summer Institute of American Studies:
Meeting, 7/27, p.83

Supersonics: See Wind Tunnel

Supervisors: See Management

Supplementary Unemployment Benefits:
Jobless pay boosted by states (listed), 7/13, p.43
Jobless pay extended by (6) states, 10/26, p.83
Jobless pay, should U. S. take over? 11/23, p.53
UAW payments since program started, 8/31, p.46
Union drive for SUB security, 7/13, p.67

Surface Finishing:
Microstoning (German process): Supfina tool attachment caresses surfaces to a controlled finish, 7/27, p.110
Mill burnished tubing (relays), 9/14, p.185
See Finishes, Coatings, Paints
See Grinding, Polishing

Surveys:
Chicago, profit sharing, 11/9, p.111
Detroit, wage costs, fringe benefits, 11/9, p.98
See Capital Spending (series)
See Components

Swimming Pools:
Market reports, 8/3, p.32 and 10/12, p.52

T

Taconite:
Pneumatic conveyors solve sticky problem in taconite processing, 7/13, p.108

Taxes:
Corporation income tax returns, Treasury analysis, 8/24, p.54
Estate plan can save your company (death taxes), 11/23, p.52
Lifo threat to steel distributors, 10/26, p.93
Lifo, four ways for steel users to save, 11/2, p.42
State, federal, local uniform tax need, NICB survey, 8/31, p.19
State taxes vs 10 years ago, 9/14, p.103
States taxes up, 10/12, p.49
Tax reform: Rep. Mills, Lanning (Yale) 11/23, p.46

Technology:
Keeping pace with technology, metalworking managers, 7/13, p.95

Telescope:
Fabrication of huge telescope, Bliss, 10/5, p.96

Television: See Radio, TV

Tin Plate:
Canning industry consumption, 9/28, p.171

Titanium:
Airframe of DC-8 jetliner use, 10/5, p.109
Air weapon future, 7/6, p.47
Electrolytic method promises cheaper, purer titanium, 9/7, p.100
GSA to sell surplus titanium, 9/7, p.45
Mallory-Sharon consumer market for special metals: Titanium maker changes to civvies, 9/7, p.113

Tool Steel:
Beaver Tool switches from AISI to HyTen (cost saving), 12/21, p.99
How to identify a good hot-work die (photomicrographs show structures), 10/19, p.150
Material search is on, 9/21, p.96

Zinc alloy (Formaloy) dies tough, hold up in drop forge, 12/7, p.149

Tools & Dies:
Forging die gets automatic lubrication, 9/7, p.101
Hot dies aid forging, 10/5, p.92
Plastics place in tooling, 9/7, p.46
This die was made in 15 hours, new patent, 10/19, p.168

Tools (Cutting):
Wesson studies tooling efficiency, 10/5, p.102
Heliarc torch cuts stainless, 9/7, p.93
Miniature boring tools, TO, 7/13, p.105

Tools (Hand):
Air tools remove stuck wires from castings, 8/17, p.113

Trade Missions:
U. S. trade missions sponsored by Dept. of Commerce for businessmen, 7/27, p.79

Transmission (Mechanical):
See Drives & Controls

Transistors:
Factory sales, 12/28, p.32
OCDM study urged by electronic industry (Japanese threat), 9/28, p.84
OCDM study ordered, 10/12, p.51

Transportation:
Ohio River, ton-miles carried '58, 7/20, p.55
Urban transit, future trends, 9/7, p.58

Trucks, Trailers:
AMA report on motor truck markets, 7/13, p.45
Electric truck, 10/12, p.52
Gas turbine power, 11/23, p.73
High tensile steels help cut truck frame weight, 11/16, p.73
Motordom readies truck compacts, 12/28, p.59
New laws lower shipping costs, 8/24, p.40

Tube Benders:
Nylon forming tools, 10/5, p.111

Tubing: See Pipe, Tubing

Tungsten:
Forgeable, sintered billets and preformed shapes, 7/6, p.82

Turbines:
Big gas turbine blows blast furnaces, U. S. Steel, 8/31, p.70
Gas turbine engine dev., 11/30, p.76
Gas turbine for farm tractor, 9/28, p.130
Tractor gas turbine power test (I-H), 9/28, p.130
Turbine-generators, industry report, 12/21, p.57
See Government (Buy American)

U

Ultrasonics:
Ultrasonic setup speeds bar pickling (scale removed and automatic material handling), 10/19, p.156
See Gages

Unemployment Benefits: See SUB

Unions: See Labor

University of Michigan:
Cohen urges U. S. assume jobless pay, 11/23, p.53
Consumer buying survey, 11/23, p.42
Demand for nontech and tech grads, 12/21, p.42
Survey research center, 10/19, p.93

Uranium:
Battelle studies uses of depleted uranium, 7/13, p.54
Sources of uranium grow, 10/19, p.113

Urban Land Institute:
Urban centers to swell, 11/16, p.59

V

Vacuum:
Chip problem eliminated with central vacuum system (laundry appliance plant), 8/31, p.66
See Melting

Vacuum Cleaners:
Sales, 7/27, p.149

Valves:
Spraywelding cuts maintenance cost, 7/6, p.90
Valve and compressor firms, '60 outlook, 12/14, p.62

Vending Machines:
Industry report, 11/23, p.49

Vibrators:
Long stroke vibrators move iron ore, 12/7, p.149
Rubber isolation mounts cut relocation costs (Naval Eng. Experiment Station), 8/31, p.68

W

Wages:
Average pay boost '59, Ohio, 9/21, p.49
Average wage settlements, Cleveland area, 7/6, p.31
Boosts in industries other than steel, 7/13, p.44
British, German, Japanese, 8/17, p.35
Clerical pay, U. S. and Canada, 7/27, p.83
Detroit area wage cost survey, 11/9, p.99
Foremen, average monthly wage, 10/19, p.109
Fringe benefit costs up, 12/21, p.50

Warehouses:
Electronic control speeds cut shape delivery, 8/3, p.76
Industrial service centers for small-medium firms, 11/16, p.104
Jessop broadens distribution facilities, 11/2, p.69
Kefauver charges steel centers with Robinson-Patman Act pricing, 8/3, p.46
X-ray gage reads coil strip thicknesses, 'metals banking plan,' 8/31, p.86

Warehousing, Distribution:
Aluminum wrought products, last half '58 distribution, 8/10, p.70
Can warehouse stocks recover fast in steel service centers? 10/12, p.59
Refractories, where distributed, 8/10, p.163

Water:
1975 needs forecast, 7/20, p.42
Critical supply problem, 7/13, p.46
Distillation unit for waste heat, TO, 10/5, p.91
Sea water distillation plant, B, 9/28, p.109

Waterways: See Shipping

Welding Tests:
Are too many tests hurting welding, case for and against (Lincoln), 7/20, p.84
How to buy better welding quality (Thielsch), 12/14, p.94

Welding (Arc):
Automatic submerged arcwelding, 8/31, p.67
Backup bar speeds weld production at missile plant, 8/3, p.91
Bronze surfacing (sigma weld) adds life to pistons, 7/6, p.81
Coffeepot seams welded by new machine series, 7/13, p.118
Fabricator scores breakthrough in joining titanium clad steel, 10/19, p.152
Precise welding passes arctic test for missile warning system, 11/16, p.129
Welding "T-1" steel, 9/14, p.164
Welding helps casters cut costs, improve quality, 11/9, p.170
Welding time cut on transformer cores by semiautomatic CO_2 welding, 8/3, p.77

Welding (Explosives):
Explosive welding is on the way, 11/2, p.90

Welding (General):
Electromolding technique trims cost of parts (GM diesel train engines), 12/14, p.96
Six reasons (processes) why welding is a leader, 7/13, p.102

Welding (Induction):
High frequency welding for (auto) muffler tubing, 10/5, p.105

Welding (Resistance):
Flash welding, hardfacing auto forging dies, 8/3, p.93

Welding (Ultrasonics):
Ultrasonic seamwelding joins thin aluminum, 8/31, p.67

West Coast:
LA proposes MIZ air pollution controls, 7/20, p.52
LA foreign steel brokers form information unit, 8/10, p.170
Sea water distillation plant, B, 9/28, p.109

Western Electronic Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects, B, 7/13, p.90

Wind Tunnels:
Wind tunnel blows supersonic blast (AF-Arnold Eng. Dev. Center), 12/28, p.44

Wire:
Air tool removes wire from castings, 8/17, p.113
Copper coated wire—better cold heading fasteners, 11/16, p.116
Steel wire-stress relief method, 11/2, p.88

Wire Cloth:
Throwaway wire cloth disc eliminates tool wear (lens polishing), 11/9, p.165

Wire Thread Inserts:
Re-usable wire thread insert reduces cost of assembly of paint pump, 8/10, p.145
Self-locking wire thread inserts hold feeder-units together, 8/17, p.118

Work Sampling:
To eliminate manpower waste, 10/12, p.72

Work Simplification:
How to upgrade work simplification programs, 12/7, p.105

World Market: See Foreign Trade

XYZ

X-Ray:
Metals 'bank' has x-ray teller (coiled strip banking plant), 8/31, p.86
Miniature x-ray tube, TO, 12/7, p.137

COMPANY INDEX

A

Acheson Colloids Co.:
High temp lube, IE, 11/2, p.105

Acme Industrial Co.:
Nonrotating actuator, IE, 9/21, p.114

Acme Mfg. Co.:
Abrasive belt machines, IE, 8/10, p.153; 9/21, p.106
Foreign markets, 11/23, p.44
Polishing machine, IE, 7/6, p.95; 12/21, p.103
Sheet polishing mill, IE, 10/12, p.133

Acme Steel Co.:
Automates oxygen converters, Riverdale, 12/28, p.80
Cupola oxygen converter, 7/6, p.34
Strapping truck and coil holder, IE, 12/7, p.164

Acoustica Associates Inc.:
Buys Ebder-Monarch, B, 12/21, p.82
Ultrasonic cleaners, IE, 11/30, p.126

Adams & Westlake Co.:
Mill burnished tubing cuts costs, 9/14, p.185

Advance Aluminum Castings Corp.:
Buys Ross, B, 8/17, p.81

Aerojet-General Corp.:
Double bed lathe for pressure vessels, 11/16, p.125
Spun glass challenges metals (for pressure vessels and missile-rocket cases), 12/7, p.141

Aeroquip Corp.:
Capital expenditure program, 7/20, p.80

Aerotec Industries Inc.:
Formed by mergers, officers, 8/3, p.70

Aero-Test Equipment Co.:
Glass-jet peening, IE, 8/3, p.94

Aircraft Armaments Inc.:
Expands, B, 11/30, p.89

Air Hydraulics Inc.:
Index table, IE, 7/20, p.112

Air Products Inc.:
Industrial Gas Div., 10/5, p.77

Air Reduction Co. Inc.:
Welding heads suit needs of individual jobs, IE, 7/20, p.103

Air Reduction Pacific Co.:
Air separation plant, contract, 8/31, p.59

AiResearch Mfg. Div. (see Garrett Corp.)

Airline Welding & Engineering Co.:
Builds plant, L. A., 7/27, p.101

Ajax Magnethermic Corp.:
Forms Canadian subsidiary, B, 8/17, p.75

Alamo Iron Works:
Beam cutter, beveler, IE, 8/24, p.102

Alan Wood Steel:
Automatic pressure control boosts blast furnace efficiency, 11/9, p.162
H-iron process produces metal powder, 12/21, p.94
Plans blooming and plate mills, 10/26, p.86
Radiant gas burners insure uniform strip thickness, 7/20, p.101

Alaska Steel Mills Inc.:
Formed, 7/27, p.61

Albany Products Co. Inc.:
Buys B & M Stainless, 7/27, p.102

ALC Co.:
Portable sandblaster, IE, 11/9, p.184

Alco Products Inc.:
Hardening furnace, B, 7/27, p.101
Wire spring facility, 11/30, p.89

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Carmet reduces prices on drills, 9/21, p.127

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Fume, mist suppressant, IE, 12/14, p.129

Allis Co., Louis:
R&D center, B, 11/9, p.137

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Buys Tractomotive, B, 7/27, p.102
Buys Valley Iron, B, 10/12, p.95
Converts chemical energy to electricity, 10/26, p.95
Pilot tests, Wis., 9/7, p.74
Timing belt drive, IE, 7/13, p.128

Alloys Unlimited Inc.:
Solder clad stampings join dissimilar metals, 12/21, p.102

Allvac Metals Co.:
Melting facilities, B, 9/28, p.118

Aluminium Ltd.:
Acquiring Apex Smelting, 12/28, p.48

Aluminum Inc.:
Organized, B, 11/30, p.89

Aluminum Co. of America:
Extrusion press, Vernon Wks., B, 7/20, p.79
Labor talks resume, close Belpre, O., plant, 8/24, p.46
Labor talks recess, 9/28, p.85
Renews smelter plans, Ind., 10/26, p.123
Ultrasonic seamwelding joins thin aluminum, 8/31, p.67

Aluminum Foils Inc.:
Pure aluminum offered, B, 9/28, p.109

Alva Allen Industries:
Power punch press, IE, 9/14, p.196

American Bosch Arma Corp.:
Buys Ensign Carburetor, B, 8/10, p.120

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Cast metals, properties, 8/24, p.85
Semiautomatic welder does field hardfacing, 8/3, p.94

American Buff Co.:
Buys Siefen, B, 11/30, p.90

American Can Co.:
Adds coil center, B, 9/14, p.146
Contract extension, 10/5, p.40
Price raise; USW agreement, 12/14, p.58

American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.:
Abrasive cutting machine, IE, 9/14, p.188
Electric hydraulic press, IE, 8/17, p.124; 10/26, p.208
Heli-Coil miniature tool drives wire thread inserts, IE, 10/26, p.213
Microhardness tester, IE, 11/23, p.96
Solenoid chain release, IE, 8/17, p.120

American Edelstaal Inc.:
Unimat machine, IE, 11/2, p.102

American Gas Furnace Co.:
Continuous heat treat-small parts, IE, 10/26, p.216

American Hoist & Derrick Co.:
Buys Hetherington & Berner, B, 8/10, p.120

American Machine & Foundry Co:
Electronic machine for quality control, IE, 12/28, p.88

American Machine & Metals Inc.:
Buys Automatic Devices, B, 8/31, p.59
Pneumatic instrument, U. S. Gauge, IE, 9/28, p.160

American-Marietta Co.:
Presstite Div., B, 9/21, p.78

American Messer Corp.:
Plant contracts, B, 8/31, p.59

American Metal Climax Inc.:
Plans germanium refinery, B, 10/5, p.80

American Meter Co. Inc.:
Buys Granberg, B, 11/16, p.93

American Motors Co.:
Design features, 10/26, p.110
Plastics report, Gobeille, 11/16, p.47
Romney: Prophet with honor (reports compact car), 9/7, p.61

American Optical Co.:
Throwaway polishing disc eliminates tool wear, 11/9, p.165

American Pipe & Construction Co.:
Merges with Nukem Products, 8/3, p.70

American Potash & Chemical Corp.:
National Northern: Explosive welding, 11/2, p.91

American Pulley Co.:
New plant, B, 7/6, p.72
Offset speed reducer, IE, 7/6, p.103

American Pullmax Co.:
Beam splitting machine, IE, 9/14, p.202

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Buys copper flotation concentrator, 10/26, p.129
Epoxy enamel stripper, IE, 9/7, p.107
Indium facilities, B, 7/27, p.101
Zinc alloy dies (Formaloy), 12/7, p.149

American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co.:
Joint venture with Hydrometals, 11/23, p.69

Anaconda Aluminum Co.:
Buys breakdown mill, B, 8/3, p.70

Anchor Metals Inc.:
Forms Anchor Alloys, B, 11/9, p.137
Merger with Kennedy, B, 7/13, p.86

Anchor Plastics Co.:
Shrink plastics, 8/24, p.95

Ano-Coil Corp.:
Formed, B, 11/9, p.146

Anocut Engineering Co.:
Electrolytic cavity sinking machine, 11/9, p.156

AP Parts Corp.:
Builder makes a tougher muffler, exhaust systems, 8/24, p.63

Apex Smelting Co.:
Aluminium Ltd. to take over, 12/28, p.48

Arcair:
Arc time recorders, TO, 9/14, p.163

Argonaut Motor Machine Corp.:
Smoke available soon, 11/23, p.43

Arkansas Cement Co.:
Free cement, come-ons, 7/13, p.46

Armco Drainage & Metal Products Inc.:
Builds plant, Wallkill, N. Y., 8/31, p.59

Armco Steel Corp.:
Automatic oxygen producing plant, 12/7, p.121
Boosting capacity for coating steel sheets, 7/27, p.101
Electrical steel new, Oriented M-5, 7/20, p.124
Johnston president, Gray chairman, 12/14, p.60
Right methods aid forming of precoated steel tubing, 9/21, p.87

American Steel Foundries:
Elmes Eng. billet descaler, IE, 12/28, p.87

Armeteo Inc.:
Formed, B, 12/14, p.89

Armstrong Cork Co.:
Bondarc, adhesive for railroad joints, 8/31, p.80

Armstrong Products Co.:
Fluidized-bed coater, IE, 7/13, p.128

Arnold Engineering Co.:
Rolling metals ghost thin: George Schmitt (roller), 9/14, p.167

Arvin Industries Inc.:
Liquid wax coat for auto exhaust-tail pipe, 11/23, p.85

ASCO Supply Co.:
Buys Noera Mfg., B, 7/20, p.80

Astrometals Corp.:
Missile components fabricated, 11/30, p.89
NASA contract, 9/28, p.89

Atlas Copco Eastern Inc.:
Booster compressors, IE, 9/28, p.152

Austin Co.:
Austin Electronics Div., B, 9/21, p.78

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Lift truck-engine generator power, IE, 11/23, p.93

Automation Tools Inc.:
Face miller, IE, 8/10, p.150

Auto-Mechanical Dock Board Inc.:
Free-floating dock board, IE, 11/9, p.182

Avco Corp.:
Electric power concept (MHD), 11/23, p.41
Lycoming Div.: Coolant clarifier "turboMatic", 11/30, p.94

Avco Mfg. Corp.:
Plasma generator, flame spraying, TO, 8/10, p.125

Avien Inc.:
Buys Luther Mfg., B, 8/31, p.59

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Stronger firebrick, IE, 10/26, p.219
Welded steel tubing, 8/10, p.146

Bailey Co., William M.:
Blast furnace stove valve, IE, 9/7, p.106

Bailey Meter Co.:
Strip tension control system, 9/7, p.96

Baird Machine Co.:
Barrel finisher, IE, 9/28, p.163

Baldwin-Ehret-Hill Inc.:
Merger, B, 7/13, p.86

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Austin-Western Wks. Switch to resulfurized steel lowers auto part cost, 10/19, p.148
Rolling mill for Mirro Alum., 12/14, p.89
Wins TVA contract, turbines, 8/24, p.56; forced to buy European materials to win bid, 8/31, p.35

Barnes Drill Co.
Honers, IE, 8/3, p.93; 8/24,

p.102; 9/21, p.114
Machine fixtures pay off three ways, 8/3, p.85
Magnetic separators for coolant cleaning, 12/7, p.146

Baron Industries:
Econ-O-Lid degreaser, IE, 9/7, p.107

Barry Controls Inc.:
Buys West Point Mfg. through Vlier Eng., 8/3, p.70

Barry Universal Corp.:
Merges Intervale Steel, B, 7/6, p.72

Bartlett & Snow Co., C. O.:
Wettlaufer line acquired, B, 9/28, p.112

Basic Inc.:
Gunned materials increase lining life in electrics: R. E. Forsman, 7/27, p.114

Basic Products Corp.:
Buys Langmar, B, 11/9, p.146

Beckett-Harcum Co. Inc.:
Hydraulic drill press feed, IE, 11/9, p.184

Beckman Instruments Inc.:
Buys firms, B, 12/7, p.130

Behr-Manning Co.:
Masking tape for leakproof pipe joints, 11/23, p.80
Resin bonded abrasives, IE, 12/14, p.124

Bell & Howell Co.:
Merger, 11/9, p.146

Bellows Co.:
Buys Jackson Electronic, 9/28, p.115

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Coil cradles, IE, 7/6, p.104
Feeder, straightener, IE, 11/2, p.102
Press design, IE, 8/17, p.122
Power punch press, IE, 11/9, p.176

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Alloy rights licensed by English firm, 10/26, p.123
Sonic energy cleaning systems, IE, 12/28, p.89

Beryllium Corp.:
Expands, B, 8/31, p.59
Forms Consolidated Beryllium Ltd., 7/27, p.165

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Adds coke ovens, 12/21, p.53
Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel a div., 7/6, p.71
Induction heating develops stress relief for concrete reinforcing strands, 11/2, p.88
Revamped mill, Steelton, Pa., 8/10, p.134

Bethlehem Steel Corp.:
Bonus plan revised, 9/28, p.71

Beverly Shear Mfg. Co.:
Power slitting shear, IE, 8/24, p.98

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Two headed spray gun for polyesters, IE, 9/7, p.106

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Ceco contract for steel mill equipment, 7/13, p.82

Bishop & Co., J.:
Expands Platinum Wks., 9/7, p.80

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
Electric hand shear, IE, 11/30, p.133

Black Tool Inc.:
Cycloid type drive, IE, 12/7, p.171

Blairsville Machine Co.:
Air freight use, 11/16, p.58

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Snyder reports on foreign markets, 10/19, p.93

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Aluminum impact extruding press (cans), 120 per min., 12/14, p.63
Ball bearing die set, IE, 7/13, p.134
Canadian line, B, 11/16, p.87

Fixture holds odd shapes, IE, 7/20, p.104
Large presses, new features, 12/21, p.81
Mackintosh-Hemphill expands steel foundry, 12/7, p.121
Sells Toledo plant, B, 8/3, p.69
Underdrive link press, IE, 10/12, p.134

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Advanced milling technique (turbine wheels), 7/27, p.112

Boesch Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Positioner, IE, 8/24, p.98

Bohn Aluminum & Brass Co.:
Automatic die lubricator, 9/7, p.101
Buys Port Everglades Steel, B, 11/9, p.146

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Norge enlarges appliance plant, 7/20, p.79

Bosworth Mfg. Co.:
Permanent magnet rail, IE, 10/19, p.178
Portable conveyor, IE, 11/23, p.96

Braico Metals Inc.:
Slitting line, B, 9/28, p.112

Branson Instruments Inc.:
Ultrasonic flaw detector, IE, 7/6, p.104

Branson Ultrasonic Corp.:
Ultrasonic setup speeds steel bar pickling, 10/19, p.156

Brenco Mfg. Corp.:
Leases castings impregnation lines, 11/2, p.56

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
AF plant lease renewed, 9/7, p.83
Buying government plants, 10/26, p.123
Buying Seymour Mfg., 10/26, p.123
Extruding costly metals cuts scrap, ups physicals, 9/21, p.88
Labor contract, 10/12, p.52

Bristol Co.:
Automatic socket setscrew feeder, IE, 8/10, p.153

Bristol Steel & Iron Works:
Buys Leap Structural, 11/30, p.89

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Tape controlled machining, 8/3, p.74

Buckeye Tools Corp.:
Nibbler, IE, 11/30, p.131

Bucyrus-Erie Co.:
Closes drill plant, Ind., B, 9/21, p.79

Budd Co.:
Buys Lewyt, B, 10/19, p.140
Expands at Gary, 2nd phase of program, 12/21, p.81
Tatnall a div., B, 11/9, p.137

Buffalo Forge Co.:
Hollow spindle drill, IE, 9/14, p.216

Buffalo Steel Corp.:
Modernizes, B, 12/28, p.71

Bullard Co.:
Precision cut grinder, tracer control, 12/21, p.101
Surplus machines trigger builder's ire: Government marketing method, 11/30, p.111

Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:
Fastener price lists, 7/20, p.127

Burg Tool Mfg. Co.:
Numerical controls get strong boost, 11/2, p.85

Burgmaster Corp.:
Turret drills decrease machining motions, 8/3, p.90
Turret drill, IE, 10/12, p.132

Burroughs Corp.:
Shift to pretempered steel, 8/24, p.92

Buschman Co., E. W.:
Belt conveyor series, IE, 9/28, p.155

Business Machines Corp.:
Vibra degreasers-subsonic, cleans small parts, 9/28, p.146

Byers Co., A. M.:
Dolomite throwing machine dispenses sand through door of billet reheat furnace, 7/13, p.116

C

C & D Batteries Inc.:
Silicon rectifier charger, IE, 9/28, p.155

Caine Steel Co.:
Buys Dumas-Caine (Atlanta), B, 7/20, p.80

Caloric Appliance Corp.:
Expands enameling unit, 10/12, p.89

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Flexonics merger underway, B, 8/10, p.120
Wolverine Tube: Inflatable, seamless metal tubing could alter many fabricating methods (Strubing), 7/27, p.106

Cameron Iron Works:
Vertical broacher-21 turret machines oil field gate valves, 9/7, p.94

Campbell Smith Inc., James:
Electric lift truck, IE, 9/14, p.210

Camrose Tubes Ltd.:
Pipe mill, Alta., 8/17, p.78

Canadian Steel Wheel Ltd.:
Opens plant, B, 7/20, p.79

Carb-Rite Corp.:
Patching material, 7/6, p.90

Carlton Machine Tool Co.:
Numerical control, IE, 11/30, p.115
Planer type drill-automatic positioning table, IE, 8/31, p.81

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Macroetch eases study of high alloy steels, 10/12, p.118
Warehouse, Philadelphia, 7/6, p.72

Case Co., J. I.:
Forms Case Building, B, 12/7, p.121
Diesel tractors meet import threat, 7/6, p.46

Casey Co., John F.:
Buys Sommerfeld Machine, 10/12, p.95

Centr-O-Cast & Engineering Co.:
Aluminum muffler, 11/2, p.56

Century Electric Co.:
Builds at Tenn., 8/3, p.69

Ceramic-Metal Assemblies Corp.:
Merged, B, 12/21, p.82

Cerro de Pasco Corp.:
Merges Titan Metal, B, 7/27, p.102
Rockbestos a div., B, 8/24, p.76

Chain Belt Co.:
Buys Carrier Conveyor, 11/23, p.70

Chance Vought Aircraft Inc.:
Heat treating facilities, B, 10/5, p.77
Missile "Slam," 10/19, p.94

Charles Machine Works Inc.:
Elevating scaffold, IE, 8/17, p.120

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Installs annealing units, 12/14, p.89

Chemetron Corp.:
NCG: Belt grinder for rails, 11/2, p.80
NCG: Electronic control for warehouse, 8/3, p.76

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.:
Joining titanium clad steel with vacuum bond Hortonclad process, 10/19, p.152

Chicago Vitreous Corp.:
Builds plant, Paris, Ill., 8/31, p.59

Chiksan Co.:
Buys Hamer Valves, B, 7/20, p.80
Conduit and swivel joints keep cable from workbed on milling machine, 7/13, p.124

Chromalloy Corp.:
Buys Sintercast, B, 11/30, p.90
Expands, B, 11/2, p.69

Chrysler Corp.:
1960's, ready for, 9/28, p.95
Argentine truck plant, 9/14, p.128
Builds plant for New Process Gear Div., 10/26, p.134
Diecasting plant, Canada, 7/6, p.138
Dodge-Dart series, 10/5, p.63
Electroluminescent lights, 9/14, p.127
Foundry status changed, B, 12/21, p.81
Gatelining pays off (making car frames), 11/23, p.55
Hawaiian market, 11/9, p.124
New engine report confirmed, 9/21, p.66
Stamping plant spots imperfections in body sheet steel (reduces its 'waste line'), 10/19, p.117
Supervisor training for quality control, TO, 9/7, p.87
Transmission-axle plant plans, Syracuse, 11/2, p.56
Trucks redesigned for '60, 9/14, p.127
Valiant plans, 8/31, p.46
Valiant introduced, 10/26, p.109

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
75th anniversary show: Tape control display, 10/19, p.162
Bubble tent, equipment show, 10/12, p.62
Centerless grinder for job shop, IE, 11/23, p.94
Cutter grinder, IE, 11/2, p.99
Diecast tin-zinc electrode, 8/31, p.63
Family of spark machines unveiled, 8/31, p.62
Grinder, gaging system-mating parts, IE, 11/16, p.131
Hydrashift lathes: Machines do new jobs, 10/12, p.62
Hot machining, 10/19, p.162
Pegboard panel control, IE, 10/26, p.225

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Shear cuts mild steel plate, IE, 11/23, p.93

City & Suburban Heating & Sheet Metal Co.:
Metal stitching sheet metal, 11/16, p.110

Clark Bros. Co.:
Centrifugal compressor - industrial air, 11/30, p.95
V-type, turbocharged, two-cycle gas engine, 8/10, p.85

Clark Corp., W. W.:
Steel plant contract, B, 9/28, p.112

Clark Equipment Co.:
Aisle stacker, IE, 7/6, p.102
Fork lift attach. removes sheets, IE, 12/14, p.127
German line, merger, B, 11/16, p.93
Test stand equipment speeds pump testing, 7/6, p.90

Clarostat Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Diecasting small precision parts, 7/6, p.87

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Metal shears hydraulic, IE, 9/14, p.188

Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.:
Area dev. dept. seek Cleveland prospectors, 9/28, p.71

Cleveland Instrument Co.:
Ball comparator, IE, 12/28, p.90
Indi-Ron gage checks roundness, squareness, IE, 9/7, p.105

Cleveland Metal Abrasive Co.:
Expands plant, B, 9/7, p.80

Cleveland Pneumatic Industries Inc.:
Nine spindle drill head, IE, 11/23, p.98

Cleveland Tool & Die Co.:
Banko invents die patent, 9/7, p.104

Cleveland Worm & Gear Co.:
Worm gear speed reducers, IE, **9/21, p.118**

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Coal drill tapping, blast furnace, **11/23, p.88**
Considers Del. steel plant, 12/7, p.50
Expansion program, 7/13, p.82; 7/20, p.79
Galvanizing line, Pueblo plant, 8/10, p.109
Precision welding (base rings for radomes used for missile early warning system), 11/16, p.129

Colton Co., Arthur:
Expands packaging machinery facilities, B, 8/3, p.69

Columbia Steel & Shafting Co.:
Enlarges tubing mill, B, 11/16, p.87

Columbus Automatic Lubrication Co.:
Adjustable nozzle, IE, 10/5, p.116

Combustion Engineering Inc.:
Study for nuclear tanker, 10/19, p.108

Commercial Cam & Machine Co.:
Drive unit, IE, 9/14, p.188

Commonwealth Edison Co.:
Nuclear power station, B, 8/17, **p.75**

Conde Milking Machine Co.:
Rotary pump-air pressure, IE, 12/28, p.89

Conforming Matrix Corp.:
Spray machine paints 3 surfaces, IE, 8/10, p.156

Connors Steel: See H. K. Porter

Consolidated Controls Corp.:
Magnetic limit switch, IE, 9/14, p.213

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.:
Merges with Bell & Howell, 11/9, p.146

Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Buys National Hardware, 8/3, p.70
Contract awards for Kimberly plant, B, 8/3, p.69

Consolidated Vacuum Corp.:
Formed, B, 11/16, p.90

Continental Can Co.:
Builds plant-warehouse, Mich., 9/14, p.116

Continental Steel Corp.:
Not settled with USW, 11/9, p.106

Controls Co. of America:
Electrosnap merged, 11/23, p.70
Forms subsidiary (electronics), 10/26, p.126
Leases Ind. plant, B, 9/14, p.116

Conversion Chemical Corp.:
Water soluble detergent, IE, 10/26, p.227

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Buys Rotor Tool, **10/26, p.137**

Cooper Weymouth Inc.:
Part straightener, IE, 7/13, p.132

Coors Co., Adolph:
Can extrusion press (120 impacts per min.), 12/14, p.63

Copperweld Steel Co.:
Expansion-3 year program, 12/7, p.121

Corcoran Co., R. S.:
Centrifugal pump, IE, **7/20, p.106**

Costello Engineering Co.:
Bending machine, IE, 7/6, p.98

Crabtree Mfg. Co.:
Dry abrasive saw, IE, 8/24, p.99

Cramer Co. Inc.:
All-purpose cutting oils, 8/10, p.145

Cramer Controls Corp.:
Air staker, IE, 11/2, p.96

Crane Co.:
Buys Chapman Valve, B, **10/12,** p.98
Buys Pipe Fabricators and Canadian firm, 11/30, p.90

Crofton Marine Engine Co.:
Bug, small car, 9/14, p.101

Cross Co.:
Buys Malaker Associates, B, 8/3, p.70
Cost spiral drives plants abroad, 7/6, p.46
Fabrication of radio telescope poses king-size problem, National Radio Astronomy Observatory, 10/5, p.96
German plant, eyes world market, 8/10, p.138
Merges Gamewell, B, 9/14, p.149
Seeks to depose UAW as bargaining agent for employees, 9/7, p.35
UAW negotiations, 10/19, p.91

Crossley Machine Co.:
Free-piston pump, IE, 7/20, p.110

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Adds two annealing-pickling lines, 12/21, p.81
Air Materiel contracts for columbium alloy sheet, 10/12, p.127
Electrifies mill, 7/6, p.117
Slab furnace contract, **8/31, p.58**

Cunningham Co., M. E.:
Fixture aids marking, IE, 8/24, p.100
Pipe marking machine, IE, 10/12, p.134

Curry Air Shear Corp.:
Strip shear, IE, 7/6, p.100

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Engine boasts only 2 moving parts, rotating combustion, 11/30, p.61
Traction drive, new transmission, 7/6, p.58

Cutler-Hammer Inc.:
Dip painting line, part on roof, 9/14, p.176

D

Damascus Tube Co.:
Expands, B, 8/17, p.80

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Press-6 minute die change, IE, 12/14, p.113

Daystrom Inc.:
X-ray thickness gage, IE, 7/13, p.128

Dayton Malleable Iron Co.:
P&W may enter missile field, B, 7/20, p.79

Dek Industries Inc.:
Buys Rolle, B, 9/14, p.149

Detrex Chemical Industries Inc.:
Electrolytic cleaners, IE, 8/17, p.124

Detroit Broach & Machine Co.:
Presses-sensitive control, IE, 12/24, p.121

Detroit Harvester Co.:
Renamed, 8/17, p.80

Detroit Hoist & Machine Co.:
Lube kit, IE, 10/26, p.219

Detroit Steel Corp.:
Expands, Portsmouth, O., 11/9, p.107
Marketing concept (Bates and Adams), 10/5, p.48

DeVlieg Machine Co.:
Spiramatic Jigmils-direct dial, IE, 9/28, p.158

Dickerman Mfg. Co., H. E.:
Stock straighteners, IE, 10/19, p.172

Dictaphone Corp.:
Right machining methods save over $1 a part, 8/3, p.79

Dixie Fire Brick Co.:
Merger, B, 11/16, p.93

DoAll Co.:
Band machine, IE, 11/2, p.96
Bandsaws for testing steel plates, 7/20, p.100
Power saws accurate, IE, 10/26, p.207
Tool spindles, IE, 12/14, p.121

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
Cost crisis entry: Galvanizing replaces plating, 9/14, p.170

Doehler-Jarvis: See National Lead

Douglas Aircraft Co.:
Vertical cut grinder handles tricky curves (missile nose cones and exhaust nozzles), 12/21, p.101

Dow Chemical Co.:
Buys Sequoia, B, 11/30, p.90
Cleveland office move, B, 12/7, p.127
Forms Dow Metal Products Div., 8/17, p.80; sales group, 12/21, p.81
Plans research center, B, 7/27, p.102

Drake Steel Supply Co.:
Buys Zurbach Steel, B, 7/6, p.72

Dravo Corp.:
Buffers stop ingot buggies when controls fail, 9/21, p.99
Continuous flow systems lubricate European mills, 11/23, p.85

Dreis & Krump Corp.:
Expands, B, 8/24, p.76

Dresser Industries Inc.:
Roots-Connersville vacuum blowers, IE, 12/14, p.124

Drillmation Co. Inc.:
Packaged deep hole driller, IE, 11/23, p.97

Dumore Co.:
Buys Master Mfg., 10/26, p.137

Dunkirk Radiator Corp.:
Buys March Valve, 10/26, p.137

Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I.:
Explosive forming report, 11/23, p.74
GM stock ruling, 10/12, p.49
Metallurgical research center, 8/3, p.32
Phosphatizing unit (trichlorethylene solution) improves paint adherence, 11/2, p.76

Dura Corp.:
Buys Buch Mfg., 9/14, p.149

Duriron Co. Inc.:
Tilting furnace for quenching, 10/5, p.108

E

Eastern Gas & Fuel Associates:
Closes Mystic furnace (pig iron), 10/26, p.237; 11/2, p.115

Easy Laundry Appliances:
Chip removal with vacuum cleaner, 8/31, p.66

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Marion Forge gets equipment, B, 10/5, p.80

Eclipse Air Brush Co.:
Timer for spray equipment, IE, 10/26, p.224

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Proportioning valves control air-gas mixture, IE, 10/12, p.140

Edgcomb Steel & Aluminum Corp.:
X-ray gage reads thickness variations on strip charts (metals banking plan), 8/31, p.86

Ekco Products Co.:
Buys Washington Steel, 11/23, p.70

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:
Oil reclaimed in first year pays for chip handling line, 9/14, p.168

Electric Arc Inc.:
Bench welder-extrafine work, IE, 12/7, p.166
Projection welder, IE, 9/21, p.106

Electric Steel Foundry Co.:
Buys Pacific Alloy Eng., 7/27, p.102

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
Buys Chemical Linings and Wisconsin Storage Battery, 9/28, p.112
Charge control unit, IE, 10/5, p.116
Truck battery charger, IE, 8/17, p.120

Electro Mechanisms Corp.:
Solution controller, IE, 9/28, p.155

Elkhart Welding & Boiler Works Inc.:
Industrial decoilers, IE, 12/21, p.108

Elox Corp. of Michigan:
Electrical discharge tools, IE, 7/13, p.132
Vacuum tube power unit, IE, 10/5, p.116

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Electric fork truck controls, IE, 8/3, p.97

Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.:
Portable welder, IE, 11/9, p.188
Taps on portable welder, IE, 12/14, p.121

Enamelstrip Corp.:
Adds plastic coating line (prefinished strip), 10/19, p.185

Engelhard Industries Inc.:
Adds industrial diamond div., 12/28, p.71

Enterprise Co.:
Stamet div., B, 7/20, p.80

Enthone Inc.:
Water diluted stripper, IE, 11/16, p.132

Esbee Barrel Finishing Corp.:
Barrel finishing compound, IE, 8/10, p.156

Euclid Crane & Hoist Co.:
Electric hoists-wide range, IE, 12/14, p.124

Evans Research & Development Corp.:
Radioisotope lab, B, 9/28, p.118

Everlube Corp. of America:
Dry lubricant, IE, 11/30, p.123

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Design analysis pays off (cost crisis), 12/14, p.111
Numera-Trol contouring machine, IE, 12/7, p.161
Ram turret mill, IE, 8/10, p.158

Expert Automation Co.:
Transfer system-welding, IE, 9/14, p.192

Expert Die & Tool Co. Inc.:
Welding coffeepot seams, machine series, 7/13, p.118

F

FWD Corp.:
Case hardening-induction heater, 8/17, p.113

Fafnir Bearing Co.:
Expands Conn. plant, B, 12/28, p.71

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Heat dissipating motors, IE, 7/13, p.128
Research center, B, 12/14, p.90

Fairmont Aluminum Co.:
Expands, B, 9/7, p.78

Fageol Co., R. D.:
Buys B-Z Machine Products, 10/26, p.137

Falk Corp.:
Screw conveyor drive, IE, 10/12, p.134

Farrel-Birmingham Co. Inc.:
Drill grinder, IE, 9/21, p.106

Faubion Co., R. L.:
Automatic submerged arcwelding, **8/31, p.67**

Fauver Co. Inc., J. N.:
Conveyor lubricator spray, IE, 11/16, p.136
Universal head, conveyor lubricator, IE, 9/14, p.218

Federal Machine & Welder Co.:
Seamwelders, IE, 8/31, p.82

Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings Inc.:
Plans metal powder plant, B, 8/17, p.75

Ferro Corp.:
A one coat porcelain enamel-"Direct-On," 7/6, p.76

Fibre Glass-Evercoat Co. Inc.:
Epoxy resin coat protects exhaust stack, 12/21, p.102

Finkl & Sons:
Ladle degassing system, 8/17, p.106

First Mississippi Corp.:
Plans plant, B, 10/5, p.77

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Hopkins process upgrades metals for critical uses, 8/24, p.94
Porterfield report: Europe leads in spark machining, 12/14, p.107
Sintering services, B, 11/16, p.87
Tungsten billets, shapes can be forged or machined, 7/6, p.82

Flexonics Corp.:
Merger negotiations, B, 8/10, p.120

Fluor Corp. Ltd.:
Helium recovery plant, B, 9/21, p.79

Flynn Mfg. Co., Michael:
Adds billet casting shop, B, 12/14, p.90

Foley Mfg. Co.:
Bender of preplated tubing, 8/31, p.73

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Bomarc contract, B, 11/2, p.69

Foote Mineral Co.:
Expands manganese plant, 9/7, p.78

Ford Motor Co.:
Aeronutronic Systems merged, 7/6, p.58
Alloy steel, 500,000 psi range to tensile strengths, 9/21, p.85
Auto rundown: Ford, Falcon, T-Bird, 10/5, p.53
Comet (artist's sketch) 12/14, p.75
Comet, second economy car, 10/5, p.64; reviewed, 10/12, p.75
Edsel exits, rumors of reshuffle, 11/30, p.75
Expands glass plant, Tenn., 10/19, p.118
Facilities bigger, floor space, 12/7, p.108
Falcon, drive test, 9/14, p.128
Falcon engine line (formerly turned out V-8s), 11/9, p.154
Falcon's features, 10/26, p.110
Finance office, Ind., 12/28, p.60
Mutt, cargo carrier, 7/6, p.58
Special tool cuts machining time, 9/21, p.102
Strip mill contract, B, 11/2, p.69
Vinyl clad steels, (license with U. S. Rubber), 7/27, p.78

Forest City Foundries Co.:
Air tool removes stuck wires, 8/17, p.113

Formsprag Co.:
Buys Rawson Div., B, 11/9, p.140
Overrunning clutches and indexing, IE, 7/27, p.134

Freeport Nickel Co.:
Nickel-cobalt project ready, 9/14, p.144
Nickel extraction equipment-titanium, 9/21, p.51

Fuller Co.:
Pneumatic conveyor unloading equipment at pelletizing plant, 7/13, p.108

G

Gabriel Co.:
Integrates Talco Eng. and Rocket Power, 11/2, p.69
International Div., 10/5, p.77

Garlock Packing Co.:
Fluorocarbon dissolved, now a production dept., 8/17, p.75
Mechanipak seals, IE, 8/10, p.150

Garrett Corp.:
AiResearch: 316L tubing passes test for aircraft heat exchangers, 10/19, p.159

General Dynamics Corp.:
Convair: Numerical control cuts milling costs on missile bulkhead, 8/10, p.129
Convair wins X-Ray bid, B, 9/21, p.78
Merges Material Service, 7/13, p.86
Steel vs. aluminum for aircraft, 11/16, p.125

General Electric Co.:
1970: Competitive atomic powerplants, 11/2, p.40
AEC contract, pressurized water reactor, 9/14, p.102
Annealing furnace, tower-type with jet cooling, 9/21, p.92
Auction via TV, Lynn River Wks., forging equip., 8/24, p.39
Bearings for garbage disposer hardfaced on automatic peening machine, 10/19, p.154
Boulware: Marketing methods sell labor relations, 12/7, p.94
Heat treating facility, Evendale, O., 8/10, p.109
Hotpoint replaces unsatisfactory laundry appliances, 8/10, p.72
Induction heaters, 9/7, p.93
Induction heaters used for brazing, 9/28, p.140
Molybdenum sheets more ductile, 8/3, p.86
Price cut for rectifiers, 7/13, p.46
Price premium ended on selective substations, 12/14, p.162
Production management upgraded, MSO concept, 12/28, p.42
Regrind trims (railroad) gear maintenance costs, 8/17, p.102
Shot peening tests on stainless cures stress corrosion cracking, 12/21, p.88
Tape controlled turret press, Dr. Rader estimates cost reductions, 10/12, p.116
Tape puts jib borers on production line: Myerholtz and Bergman, 9/7, p.88

General Electronic Control Inc.:
Buys Hi Products, 9/28, p.115

General Magnaplate Corp.:
Buys Eastern Testing Lab., 12/14, p.90

General Motors Corp.:
3rd quarter earnings, 11/9, p.124
AC Spark Plug:
ACon-O-Cruise, speed control, 12/28, p.60
Cold extrusion-speedometer cylinders, 10/12, p.76
Lloyd Steward stresses 'reliability', 8/3, p.55
Argonaut Realty Div. presents case: To build or remodel? 7/20, p.59
Chevrolet:
Cleveland Press (capital spending), 7/20, p.53
Cleveland stamping plant: Extrusion helps hold the cost line, 8/31, p.64
Consultant (Olley) tells of light car design, 7/13, p.70
Trucks redesigned, 9/14, p.127
Corvair, drive test, 9/14, p.128
Defense Systems headed by Boyer, 11/9, p.100
Detroit Diesel, transfer machines, 12/28, p.79
Economy car report, 10/12, p.76
Electromolding technique trims cost of parts (diesel train engines), 12/14, p.96
Euclid Div. plant, Hudson, 11/30, p.60
GMC announces V-6 models, 8/10, p.95
Second small car, 7/6, p.58

General Time Corp.:
Adhesive bonds used in assembly, 7/6, p.87

General Ultrasonics Co.:
Liquid level measurer, IE, 9/14, p.196

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Builds in Scotland, B, 9/7, p.78
Positioning table-tape control, IE, 7/6, p.96

Glascote Products Inc.:
Glascote 778, better corrosion protection, 12/21, p.89

Glidden Co.:
Buys ilmenite ore property, 10/26, p.123

Glide Control Corp.:
Speed control unit for autos, 7/20, p.66

Goodrich Chemical Co.:
Dike-O-Seal seals coreboxes, 9/7, p.104

Gordon & Morgan Machine Co.:
Tube mill welds mufflers (auto), 10/5, p.105

Gorham Mfg. Co.:
Adds casting facility, 8/24, p.77

Gorton Machine Co., George:
Electrohydraulic tracer control, IE, 8/10, p.147

Govro-Nelson Co.:
Drilling unit, IE, 7/27, p.128

Granite City Steel Co.:
Expansion program, facilities, 7/13, p.82

Great Lakes Carbon Corp.:
Buys Crescent, B, 11/16, p.96

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Fires three USW officials, 12/14, p.52

Green Fire Brick Co., A. P.:
Merger, B, 11/16, p.93

Gries Reproducer Corp.:
Diecasting small precision parts, 7/6, p.87

Grinnell Co. Inc.:
How to buy better welding quality: Helmut Thielsch, 12/14, p.94

Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.:
Cast metals, tensile strength, 8/24, p.85
Honeycomb vacuum brazed, 11/30, p.110
Plastic laminate tooling (pin router boards), 11/23, p.85

Gulton Industries Inc.:
Alloy X mold wins in high temp test, 10/5, p.114

Gumm Chemical Co. Inc., Frederick:
Compound cleans aluminum, IE, 12/7, p.168

H

H & B American Machine Co.:
Renamed, B, 9/7, p.80
Sells aircraft div., B, 7/20, p.79

H & H Machine Co. Inc.:
Automatic cutoff for tubing, IE, 8/3, p.96

Hagan Chemicals & Controls Inc.:
Fuel firing controls (Argentina steel plant), 12/7, p.155

Hamilton Mfg. Co.:
Buys Haldeman-Homme, B, 12/14, p.90

Hammond Iron Works:
Merged, B, 11/16, p.93

Hannifin Co.:
Hydraulic presses, IE, 7/27, p.128

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Plating rinse additive, IE, 7/20, p.103

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Forms refractory firm, 11/16, p.87
Insulating fire brick, IE, 12/14, p.127

Harco Corp.:
Test rectifier-portable, IE, 7/27, p.136

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Balanced design Hevi Lift hoists, IE, 7/6, p.98

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Automatic drill, IE, 12/7, p.175

Haskell Mfg. Co.:
Wire containers (Cargotainers) aid storage space, 11/16, p.112

Hassall Inc., John:
Cold forming lowers costs, 11/30, p.95

Hawkridge Bros. Co.:
Tracer controlled flame cutter, 8/3, p.76

Hays Corp.:
Fabrication of pen tubing and nibs, 7/20, p.101

Heald Machine Co.:
Centri-Matic grinds bearings, IE, 7/6, p.104
Microfilm equipment, 12/7, p.158

Heidrick & Struggles Inc.:
Executive survey pirating probable, 8/3, p.30

Hercules Motors Corp.:
Diesel engines, new line, 11/2, p.41

Hevi-Duty Electric Co.:
Ac or dc power, IE, 12/7, p.172
Buys Sermax, B, 8/17, p.81

Hi-Duty Industries Inc.:
Drill Wks. div. expands, B, 8/3, p.70

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Re-usable wire thread insert, 8/10, p.145

Hill Inc., Walter P.:
Machine gun drills, reams, bores, IE, 7/13, p.125

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Arcwelder-power unit, IE,, 10/26, p.223
Cuts production time by switch from manual to semiautomatic CO_2 welding, 8/3, p.77

Holden Co., A. F.:
Brazing wall furnace, statis atmosphere, luminous wall, 12/21, p.100
Marquench additive checks effects of chloride, 7/27, p.120

Homer Foundry Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/21, p.81

Hones Inc., Charles A.:
Furnace has higher temp. range, IE, 10/19, p.174
Heat treat furnace, IE, 11/23, p.100

Hooker Chemical Corp.:
College aid program, 12/7, p.84
Corporate offices in N. Y., 12/7, p.127

Hoover Ball & Bearing Co.:
R&D facility, B, 11/16, p.87

Hough Co., Frank G.:
Tractor shovel, IE, 8/17, p.122

Houghton & Co., E. S.:
Rust preventive film, IE, 9/14, p.192

Houston Instrument Corp.:
Merger, B, 10/12, p.98

Howard Foundry Co.:
May close investment casting plant, 7/6, p.138

Howe Sound Co.:
Buys Sperry Products, B, 11/9, p.146

Howell Electric Motors Co.:
Buys Leland Electric, B, 9/28, p.115

Hubbard & Co.:
Expands, B, 10/12, p.89

Hufford Machine Works Inc.:
Electrohydraulic tracer on machine produces Bomarc missile parts, 9/7, p.101

Hughes Aircraft Co.:
Machine tool positioner, TO, 12/14, p.93
Seamwelding machine, IE, 11/9, p.176

Humboldt Mining Co.:
Parallel ore agglomerating lines installed, 12/21, p.53

Hunt Valve Co.:
PDQ air control valve, IE, 12/28, p.90

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Surfacing pistons with bronze adds life, 7/6, p.81

Hydrometals Inc.:
Joint venture with American

Zinc, 11/23, p.69
New zinc alloy, TO, 9/21, p.83

I

Ideal Electric & Mfg. Co.:
High speed vertical motors, IE, 11/30, p.126
Squirrel cage motors, IE, 9/14, p.204

Indiana General Corp.:
Formed by merger, B, 12/7, p.130

Indiana Steel Products Co.:
Merges, B, 7/23, p.86

Induction Heating Corp.:
Dual output induction heater, IE, 10/5, p.115
Generator, IE, 8/31, p.82
High frequency welding (auto mufflers), 10/5, p.105
Induction heating unit flexible, 11/9, p.168

Industrial Finishes Co. Inc.:
Parifco paint, IE, 11/9, p.180

Industrial Forge & Steel Inc.:
Expands steel plant, B, 10/19, p.131

Industrial Ultrasonics Corp.:
Ultrasonic generator, IE, 12/7, p.175

Ingersoll-Rand Co.:
Air powered Impactool, 8/17, p.113

Inland Steel Co.:
Accepting orders for Tri-Steel products, 7/27, p.172
Allied Structural Steel acquisition proposed, 11/23, p.69
Furnace contract, B, 8/31, p.58
Joins group development-Wabush Iron Ore Ltd., 10/12, p.89
Pipe insulation, quick fastening, 7/20, p.95
Sintering plant, B, 7/27, p.79

Inland Steel Products Co.:
Buys T-Steel Corp., B, 9/21, p.79

International Harvester Co.:
1975 is now at I-H: Tractor-gas turbine test, 9/28, p.130
Closing casting shop, McCormick Wks., 9/14, p.144
Negotiating for Solar Aircraft, 12/14, p.90
Truck 'compact' Metro-Mite, 12/28, p.59
Wisconsin Steel Wks., electrical mill system (GE), 10/5, p.40

International Nickel Co. Inc.:
Bieber invents new nickel high strength nickel alloys, 12/21, p.91
Mining project at Thompson, Man., on schedule, 8/24, p.76

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Probe sealed in oil quenching tanks, IE, 11/23, p.94
Vacuum furnace, IE, 8/31, p.81; 11/16, p.134

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.:
Face tooth clutches, IE, 11/16, p.134
High voltage dev. lab., Kelman Power div., 9/28, p.118

Iver Johnson's Arms & Cycle Works Inc.:
Machining revolver barrels (gun drill), 9/28, p.132

J

Jack & Heintz Co.:
Boosts car mileage, new system, 12/21, p.44

Jersey Mfg. Co.:
Shaper, IE, 7/13, p.126

Jessop Steel Co.:
Warehousing Div. consolidates, broadens, 11/2, p.69

Johnson & Son Inc., S. C.:
Coolant stops rusting, IE, 7/13, p.134

Johnson Bronze Co.:
Forms Brazilian unit, B, 9/7, p.82

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Unit checks scratches, IE, 11/23, p.97

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Basic oxygen process, 7/6, p.88
Customer application service (service metallurgist), 7/20, p.50
Computers at Aliquippa, 7/13, p.114
Enlarges tube plant, 10/5, p.77
Expansion includes oxygen furnaces, 11/30, p.89
Oxygen furnaces, Cleveland Wks., 8/31, p.58

Jordan Co, Inc.:
Electric limit switch, IE, 9/14, p.216

Jorgensen Co., Erie M.:
Oxygen unit, B, 7/20, p.79

K

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Continuous casting for aluminum impact extrusions, 11/16, p.129
Expands (refining cells) Mead Wks., 11/9, p.140
Forging div. expansion, 11/9, p.137
India plant plans, 9/7, p.51
Plate stretcher, Ravenswood Wks., 12/28, p.48
Tongs move coiled strip, Ravenswood, 8/31, p.68

Kaiser Steel Co.:
Agrees to labor studies, steel settlement, 11/2, p.37
Steel pact offered to aluminum workers? 11/2, p.134
Union-management committee: "Sharing Economic Progress," 12/21, p.50

Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co.:
Horizontal bandsaw, IE, 9/14, p.187

Kaman Aircraft Corp.:
Internal broach takes long spars, 8/17, p.104

Kawneer Co.:
Buys South Bend Screw Products, 10/26, p.137
Extrusion press, B, 7/27, p.102

Kaybar Inc.:
Vinyl process solves coating problems, IE, 8/10, p.150

Keller Machine Co. Inc., J. & A.:
Expands, B, 9/7, p.75

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Sponge iron plant-HyL, Mexico, 12/7, p.149

Kelsey-Hayes Co.:
Dr. Darmara predicts role of vacuum methods for superalloys, 10/26, p.142

Kennametal Inc.:
Carbide spray nozzles, 11/30, p.110

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Antitrust, Okonite acquisition, 7/6, p.134
Signs with USW, 11/30, p.164
Utah smelter expansion, 9/7, p.83

Kennecott Wire & Cable Co.:
Marketing revised, 10/5, p.77

Kennedy & Co., D. S.:
Merger, 7/13, p.86

Kensico Tube Co. Inc.:
Merged, B, 12/21, p.82

Keystone Lubricating Co.:
Cutting coolant, 9/14, p.185

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:
All basic openhearth boosts output, 12/14, p.102

King Co, Inc.:
Degreaser, IE, 8/31, p.82

King Graphite Products Inc.:
Treatment for grinding wheels, IE, 12/14, p.129

King-Seeley Corp.:
Media classifier, IE, 10/12, p.136

Klingelhofer Machine Tool Corp., Albert:
Cold sawing machine, IE, 11/9, p.176

Koehring Co.:
Buys Shawnee, B, 8/17, p.81
Diecaster-high speed, IE, 10/5, p.120

Kohler Co.:
Strike: Now a symbol? 11/30, p.60

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Combine with firms for Strategic-Udy process, 10/26, p.233
Cuban steel mill completed, B, 10/19, p.131
New blast furnace doubles production, ultrahigh pressure, 10/26, p.95
Norway furnace designer affiliate, 10/19, p.137
Sealing rings stop oil loss from strip mill bearings, 12/21, p.89

L

L-R Heat Treating Co.:
Merger, B, 11/16, p.93

La Deau Mfg. Co.:
Turnover cradle for coils, IE, 10/12, p.136

Ladish Co.:
Die forging hammer, B, 8/17, p.78

Lahr Machine & Tool Co.:
Reciprocating unloaders, IE, 10/26, p.219

Lamb Co., F. Jos.:
Elevators, distributors, IE, 9/21, p.114
Quill type, hydraulic unit, IE, 8/24, p.98
Units control parts flow, IE, 7/13, p.132

Landis Machine Co.:
Thread rolling machine, IE, 8/17, p.122

Langley Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Utility lift truck, IE, 12/14, p.116

LaPointe Machine Tool Co.:
Broaching machine, IE, 7/6, p.105
Spar broach machine, 8/17, p.104
Vertical broach for Cameron Iron Wks., time saver, 9/7, p.94

Latrobe Steel Co.:
Vacuum arc melting furnaces, 10/26, p.179

Learner Co.:
Buys Calif. Metals, B, 7/6, p.71

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Lathe tracer-heavy duty, IE, 9/28, p.151

Lectrotech Co.:
Copper plate stencil mark, IE, 7/20, p.106

Leece-Neville Co.:
Builds in South, B, 8/31, p.59

Lennox Tool & Machine Builders:
Shearing, forming machine, IE, 9/21, p.106

Lester-Phoenix Inc.:
Aluminum diecasting machine, IE, 9/21, p.114

LeTourneau Inc., R. G.:
Broadens line, 9/7, p.45

Lewellen Mfg. Co.:
Variable speed drives adjustable, IE, 10/5, p.116

Lewin-Mathes Co.:
Modernizes, 8/24, p.77

Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:
Narrow aisle lift truck, IE, 12/14, p.129
Pushoff device-pallet handling, IE, 9/28, p.152
Side grab for truck, IE, 11/16, p.132
Truck attach. for nonpalletized loads, IE, 9/14, p.224

Lewis Steel & Aluminum Co.:
Formed, B, 8/24, p.76
Takes over Milwaukee plant of Korhumel, 10/19, p.137

Lewis Welding & Engineering Corp.:
Marine div. hatch covers for cargo ships, 12/7, p.124
Welding machines-missile needs, 9/28, p.150

Lewyt Mfg. Corp.:
Shrinking plastic solves problem jobs, 8/24, p.95
Sold, B, 1/19, p.140

Lima Electric Motor Co.:
Close coupled pump motors, IE, 12/7, p.172
NEMA rerated motors, IE, 7/27, p.128
Totally enclosed motors, IE, 10/19, p.174

Lincoln Electric Co.:
James Lincoln: Are too many tests hurting welding? 7/20, p.84
Incentive pay, 12/14, p.52

Lincoln Engineering Co.:
Spray painting atomizer, IE, 10/5, p.118
Induction heater, IE, 11/9, p.176

Linde Co.:
Liquid hydrogen facility, B, 11/23, p.70
Metal containers for blood tested by medical researchers, 11/23, p.91
Welding machines join coffeepot seams, 7/13, p.118

Link-Belt Co.:
Buys chip handling system, B, 7/27, p.149

Lionel Corp.:
Specially tooled drill press, 10/19, p.162

Lite Vent Industries Inc.:
Nylon forming tools, 10/5, p.111

Lithium Corp. of America Inc.:
Buys Fulton-Irgon, B, 12/14, p.90
Moves, B, 8/31, p.58
Ore source, N. C., B, 9/14, p.141

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
How to maintain and certify heat treat furnace controls, 7/13, p.106
Intercontinental transport, 7/6, p.34

Logemann Bros. Co.:
Scrap press prepares remelt stock, IE, 7/20, p.104

Loma Machine Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Automatic line makes bars from coiled steel rods, 7/6, p.84

Lombard Corp.:
Hydraulic drawbench, IE, 9/21, p.105

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Operates without contract, Cyclops resumes, 9/14, p.113

Lord Chemical Corp.:
Lorco vibrator-tumbler, IE, 7/6, p.96

Louis Allis Co.:
AC motors, ratings, IE, 10/19, p.176

Lubrication Engineers Inc.:
Lube withstands heat, IE, 10/26, p.224

Lukens Steel Co.:
Bandsaws speed testing of alloy steel plates: E. A. Berry, 7/20, p.100
Buys Navy facilities, B, 11/16, p.87
Locals ratify interim contract, 12/14, p.58

Luria Bros. Inc.:
Antitrust denied, 10/26, p.253

Mc

Maclodyne Corp.:
Coiler-flanging attach., IE, 12/21, p.108

Macwhyte Co.:
Buys Pacific Wire Rope, B, 8/10, p.120

McDonnell Aircraft Corp.:
Exotic metal use-spacecraft, TO, 8/17, p.97

McDowell Co., Inc.:
Robert and Lorraine McDowell: Turnkey to contracting, 10/26, p.99

McGraw-Edison Co.:
How McGraw-Edison grows, 8/17, p.48
Penn. Transformer Div. facilities, 8/3, p.70

McKay Machine Co.:
Profile miller cuts radiuses, IE, 10/26, p.213

M

M & M Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Motorized rotary table, IE, 8/31, p.83

M&S Mfg. Co.:
Cold extruded steel rotors for auto door latches, 7/20, p.98

Mack Trucks Inc.:
Closes Plainfield plant, 11/9, p.124

Mackintosh-Hemphill: See E. W. Bliss

Mag-Craft Corp.:
Magnesium handling pallet, IE, 12/14, p.129

Magnaflux Corp.:
Magnatest Conductivity Meter, IE, 7/13, p.126

Magnet Cove Barium Corp.:
Foundry research building, 8/17, p.78

Magnetic Amplifiers Inc.:
Power control units, IE, 10/12, p.140

Mahon Co., R. C.:
Builds Calif. plant, B, 9/14, p.116
Contract for structurals, GM plant, 11/9, p.100

Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp.:
Consumer market: Titanium maker changes to civvies, 9/7, p.113
Defense contract, 9/7, p.82
Intensify work on missile components, 11/30, p.89
Program to develop titanium products for pulp and paper processors, 7/13, p.46

Manpower Inc.:
Business machines checklist (for productivity gains), 10/5, p.51
Labor shortage seen, 8/3, p.29

Manpro Corp.:
Vibra degreaser, 9/28, p.146

Maremont Automotive Products Inc.:
Buys Muskegon Camshaft, 12/7, p.130

Marion Malleable Iron Works:
Automatic annealing and heat treating lines produce pearlitic and ferritic irons, 7/6, p.92

Marquardt Corp.:
Nuclear div., B, 10/5, p.83

Martin Co.:
Airframe structure, beryllium brittleness reduced by new method, 7/6, p.88
Alumibraze, paste brazing filler, 10/12, p.112

Matthews & Co., Jas. H:
Automatic stamper, IE, 11/2, p.105
Machine surface conditions, marks bars-tubes, IE, 7/27, p.127

Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co.:
Builds Canadian plants, 7/13, p.82

Maurey Mfg. Corp.:
Spring loaded pulleys, IE, 9/14, p.203

Mead Corp.:
Stainless steel pump impellers resist caustic solutions, 8/31, p.67

Mecha-Finish Corp.:
Finishing machine, IE, 11/30, p.123
High speed dual spindle unit deburrs, IE, 8/3, p.94

Mechanisms Inc.:
Hydraulic pump, IE, 7/13, p.131

Melpar Inc.:
Scientists trained, 8/3, p.49

Mesta Machine Co.:
Builds mill in France, 10/26, p.126

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Forms detinning div., B, 9/7, p.75

Metal Atomizing & Processing Corp.:
Buys Precision Casting, B, 7/27, p.101

Metallizing Engineering Co. Inc.:
Plasma flame spray gun, IE, 12/14, p.116

Metalspin Inc.:
Formed, B, 8/3, p.70

Metrol Inc.:
Heatcheck identifies metal alloys, IE, 8/3, p.97

Mettler Machine Tool Inc.:
Wire cutter, straightener, IE, 10/26, p.210

Michigan Abrasive Co.:
Abrasive discs, IE, 11/30, p.132
Forms Canadian company, 10/19, p.131

Michigan Chemical Corp.:
Plant, St. Joe, Fla., B, 8/10, p.115

Michigan Seamless Tube Co.:
Expansion plans, 12/14, p.60

Michigan Tool Co.:
Buys Gear Grinding, B, 9/28, p.115
Grinding coolant, IE, 9/7, p.108
Shear-Speed coolant, IE, 12/7, p.181; 9/28, p.158; 10/19, p.172

Micro Switch Div. See Minneapolis-Honeywell

Midland-Ross Corp.:
Diversification move, 11/23, p.69
Forms Waldron-Hartig Div., B, 10/19, p.134
Negotiates for Surface Combustion, 10/26, p.86; and purchase, 11/16, p.50

Miehle-Goss-Dexter Inc.:
Cost crisis entry: Material switch trims parts costs, 9/7, p.92

Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:
Pneumatic riveter, blade hopper attach., IE, 8/24, p.100

Miller Electric Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Welder, IE, 8/10, p.156

Milwaukee Valve Co.:
Sells out to Chicago group, 10/26, p.126

Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America:
Oil-sand binder ups castings, 10/5, p.102

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Electrohydraulic tracer on machine (Bomarc missile parts) 9/7, p.101
Micro Switch, analysis of sales territories, 9/14, p.159
Slide rules: Automatic control made easy, E. A. Murphy Jr., 8/10, p.130

Minneapolis-Moline Co.:
Buys Hymac, B, 11/23, p.70

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Neoprene coat cuts corrosion, IE, 10/12, p.139

Minster Machine Co.:
Deep throat press, IE, 8/10, p.158

Mirro Aluminum Co.:
Expands, B, 12/14, p.89

Mississippi Malleable Corp.:
Formed, B, 11/23, p.69

Mitchell-Bradford Chemical Co.:
Black oxide process, IE, 11/30, p.118

Modern Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Portable Nibbler, IE, 10/12, p.139

Modern Pattern & Plastics Inc.:
Weaver: Plastics place in tooling, 9/7, p.46

Mohr & Sons Co., John:
Basic openhearth design, 12/14, p.104

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Finishing lathe, IE, 9/14, p.187
Numerical control, IE, 11/16, p.131
Radius checking, IE, 8/10, p.150

Moore & Co., Samuel:
Self-coiling air hose, IE, 12/14, p.121

Morris Machine Tool Co.:
Gun drills two parts simultaneously (revolver barrels), 9/28, p.132

Morrison Steel Co.:
Heliarc cuts stainless steels, 9/7, p.93

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.:
Drill point grinder, IE, 9/21, p.114; 9/28, p.163

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Buys Modern Tool and Radial Cutter, 8/3, p.70

Moto-Truc Co.:
Personnel carrier converts to hauling jobs, IE, 8/10, p.153

Motor Generator Corp.:
Batteries for hand and rider lift trucks, IE, 8/10, p.153
Batteries for hand truck automatically charge, IE, 10/19, p.176
Single circuit chargers, IE, 12/28, p.88

Murray Corp. of America:
Expands Easy Laundry, B, 11/9, p.137

Murray-Way Corp.:
Abrasive belt head, IE, 11/30, p.132
Abrasive belt machine, IE, 7/20, p.114
Oscillating platform, IE, 9/28, p.152
Roller coater, IE, 12/21, p.104

Mystic Iron Works:
See Eastern Gas & Fuel Associates

N

Nankervis Co., George L.:
Cyanizer, IE, 8/24, p.102

National Acme Co.:
Buys Shalco, B, 10/12, p.95

National Air Vibrator Co.:
Long stroke vibrators move iron ore, 12/7, p.149

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Loader handles long parts on gear finishing units, 7/6, p.98

National Can Corp.:
Builds plants, B, 12/14, p.90

National Carbon Co.:
Carbon brick for furnaces, IE, 10/26, p.210

National Copper & Smelting Co.:
Vertical cutoff saw, IE, 10/26, p.222

National Beryllia Corp.:
Swageable ceramic insulator beads put bend in thermocouples, 11/2, p.80

National Cylinder Gas: See Chemetron

National Lead Co.:
Doehler-Jarvis: Bond cast iron to aluminum via diecasting, 11/30, p.98
Doehler-Jarvis patent for diecast engine block, 8/3, p.77

National Metal Products Co.:
Buys Reese Metal Weatherstrip, 10/19, p.140

National Northern: See American Potash

National Research Corp.:
Contract for R&D work on tantalum, 9/7, p.115
Plastics for auto market, 7/13, p.44

National Sinter-Seal Co.:
Thermosetting resin ends porosity in powdered metals, 8/17, p.117

National-Standard Co.:
Braid weave for wire cloth, IE, 9/7, p.106
Vacuum packaging coiled metal eliminates rust, 7/27, p.120

National Steel Corp.:
Contracts for electrical equipment, 7/6, p.117
Expansion $300 million: Weirton, Great Lakes, Midwest Steel, 8/3, p.69
Midwest Steel contracts, 8/31, p.58

National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp.:
Firms to buy, 11/30, p.90

National Supply Co.:
Closes Toledo plant, shifts plant schedules, 7/20, p.79

National Ultrasonic Corp.:
Average energy levels, IE, 12/14, p.124
Ultrasonic cleaner, IE, 8/24, p.98; 11/9, p.187

National Vulcanized Fibre Co.:
Collapsible box, IE, 9/14, p.223
Floating bottom on hand trucks, IE, 10/5, p.125

Nationwide Leasing Co.:
Value of capital equipment leasing, 9/14, p.114

Nebel Machine Tool Co.:
Extension bed gap lathe, IE, 7/27, p.127
Lathe, heavy duty, IE, 9/7, p.105

Neenah Foundry Co.:
Builds foundry, B, 8/24, p.77

Newcomb & Sammons:
Company communications study, 9/7, p.48

New England Alloy Casting Corp.:
Buys Hartford Electric Steel, 12/7, p.130

New York Air Brake Co.:
Aurora: Turbine type pumps, balanced radial loads, IE, 10/5, p.125

Nixdorff-Krein Mfg. Co.:
Buys Walsh Mfg., 8/31, p.59
Buys warehouse, B, 11/2, p.69

Noble & Westbrook Mfg. Co.:
Machine marks, grooves tubes, IE, 10/26, p.222

Nordson Corp.:
Wire threat insert reduces assembly costs of paint pump, 8/10, p.145

Norma-Hoffman Bearings Corp.:
Expands for railway traction motor bearings, 9/7, p.74
Precision bearings, new facility, 8/31, p.74

North American Aviation Inc.:
Brine chilling hardens honeycomb, 12/7, p.160
Chemical milling set for new metals, 7/27, p.120
Hot machining gets trial, 11/2, p.78
How skin of B-70 is stretched, 11/16, p.114
Retort brazing fabricates honeycomb for bomber, 12/21, p.100
Rocketdyne tests explosive forming, 12/28, p.75
Suggestion awards, 9/14, p.116

Northbrook Products Inc.:
Ductwork covers live crane wires, IE, 11/16, p.134

Northrop Corp.:
Chemicals contour honeycombs, 11/2, p.75

Northwest Chemical Co.:
Spray cleaner, IE, 11/9, p.182

Norton Co.:
Buys G & E lines, 7/13, p.82
Centerless grinding machines: Puts ideas to work, 7/27, p.100
Electrolytic process for titanium, 9/7, p.100

Norwood Foundry Ltd.:
Builds foundry, Sask., 8/10, p.109

Numatics Inc.:
Diminutive valves, IE, 8/17, p.120

Nu-Matic Grinders Inc.:
Inflated sandling drum, IE, 12/28, p.88

O

Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corp.:
Price raised on ferrochrome, 12/21, p.117

Ohio Gear Co.:
Speed reducers, IE, 11/2, p.104

Ohio Knife Co.:
Buys Oak Eng. line, 10/19, p.134

Okonite Co.:
Marketing setup revised for wire and cable, 10/5, p.77

Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.:
Buys Almetco, B, 12/21, p.82
Expands, B, 9/7, p.75
Expands packaging div., 10/26, p.132

Oliver Instrument Co.:
Face mill grinder uses eectrolytic stock removal, IE, 11/30, p.115

Omni Products Corp.:
Sells plastic pipe plant to Russia, 9/14, p.113

Oneida Ltd.:
Automatic heat treatment hardens stainless knives, 9/7, p.98

Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:
Face milling machine, IE, 11/2, p.93

Oster Mfg. Co.:
Pipe machine-precision threading, IE, 10/12, p.136

Otis Elevator Co.:
Centerless grinder, tubular steel part, 8/17, p.117

Owens-Illinois Glass Co.:
Buys Keystone Brass, 11/23, p.70

P

Pacific Extrusions Inc.:
Formed, B, 11/2, p.69

Pacific Industrial Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic plate shear, IE, 11/23, p.96

Package Machinery Co.:
Reed-Prentice diecasting machine, IE, 7/13, p.132

Paider Co., Emil J.:
Stock shapes (for barber chairs) trim product costs, 11/23, p.77

Palma & Knapp Associates:
Redesign barber chairs, stock shapes trim product cost, 11/23, p.77

Pangborn Corp.:
Blast cleaning for forged well rods, 7/13, p.117
Canadian firm formed, 11/2, p.69
Castings cleaned by Rotoblast, IE, 11/16, p.132

System cleans electric furnace exhaust, 7/20, p.92

Parker-Hannifin Corp.:
Jet engine parts, grinding-gaging setup, 11/30, p.96
Opens fabricating plant, B, 10/26, p.126

Paul Machine Tool & Die Works:
Bender has automatic indexing, IE, 10/19, p.174

Payne Tool & Engineering Co.:
This die was made in 15 hours, new patent, 10/19, p.168

Peabody Seating Co. Inc.:
Electrostatic spraying-chairs, 10/12, p.127

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.:
Box and pan brake bends sheets, IE, 12/14, p.124

Pendleton Tool Industries Inc.:
Buys Vichek, B, 12/14, p.90

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp.:
Aluminum etchant, IE, 11/23, p.94

Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co.:
New plant, Paoli, Pa., 10/12, p.94

Pereny Equipment Co.:
Hot load testing furnace, IE, 11/9, p.180

Perfex Gage & Tool Co.:
Induction heater used for brazing, 9/28, p.140

Petz-Emery Inc.:
Comparator, IE, 10/12, p.136

Philadelphia Gear Corp.:
Helical speed reducers, IE, 12/21, p.103
Vertical turret lathe handles big parts faster, 10/19, p.159

Philips Electronics Inc.:
X-ray gage-tin plate line, 7/13, p.117

Phoenix Steel Corp.:
British contract, New Jersey steel mill, 10/12, p.58
British contract turned down, 12/28, p.38
Blows in Chester blast furnace, 11/16, p.170

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Bender of thin-walled tubes, IE, 8/10, p.156
Finishing machine, IE, 11/30, p.118

Pioneer Broach Co.:
Table top broacher, IE, 9/14, p.202

Pitney-Bowes Inc.:
Communications program for employees, 9/7, p.49

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Corp.:
Expands, Neville Island, 9/7, p.74

Pittsburgh Corning Corp.:
Silica foam insulating material, 9/14, p.179

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.:
Merged with Hammond, B, 11/16, p.93

Pittsburgh Metallurgical Co. Inc.:
Extends ferroalloy plant, B, 9/7, p.83

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:
Pitt-Cor. wires reinforce cores, 8/17, p.110

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Installs Birdsboro billet shear, 11/9, p.137

Pivot Punch & Die Corp.:
New punches, retainers trim die cost, downtime, 7/13, p.117

Plate & Structural Steel Ltd.:
Buys Dixie Steel, B, 7/6, p.72

Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.:
Metal change boosts life of heat treating hoods, 8/3, p.78

Pope Machinery Corp.:
Spindles for electrolytic grinding, IE, 12/14, p.121

Porter Athletic Equipment Co.:
Buys Kodakon, B, 8/17, p.81

Porter Company Inc., H. K.:
Connors adds soaking pits, 12/7, p.121
Buys Peerless Electric, 9/28, p.115
Pascagoula Wks. seawater plant, 10/5, p.77
Plastikrom refractory plant, Miss., 7/6, p.72
Stainless pump motor for corrosive liquids, IE, 12/7, p.168
West Virginia Wks. expands, B, 9/28, p.112

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Buying Rototiller Inc., 10/26, p.137

Power Reactor Development Co.:
Special machine knowhow aids reactor job, components, 7/20, p.88

Pratt & Letchworth: See Dayton Malleable

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Div.: See United Aircraft

Pratt & Whitney Co. Inc.:
Automatic profiler, IE, 11/9, p.175
Diaform grinding wheel forming attachment, IE, 10/19, p.172
Splined milling cutters, IE, 12/14, p.116
Tape controlled gager, IE, 8/3, p.93

Precision Castparts Corp.:
Foundry addition, B, 12/14, p.90

Precision Disc Grinding Corp.:
West Coast plant, B, 9/14, p.146

Precision Welder & Flexopress Corp.:
Dual head spotwelder, IE, 11/30, p.126

Pressure Blast Mfg. Co.:
Buys Sand Blast Equip, B, 10/19, p.140

Pressure Wash Co.:
Washer, IE, 11/30, p.131

Producto Machine Co.:
Merges Ring Punch & Die, 7/13, p.86

Production Machine Co.:
Centerless grinder, 8/17, p.117

Puget Sound Bridge & Dredging Co.:
Renamed, B, 9/21, p.78

Pullman Inc.:
Buys Swindell-Dressler, 10/12, p.95
Freight car leasing subsidiary, B, 9/28, p.109

Purolator Products Inc.:
Lightweight filter, IE, 12/14, p.127

Q

Quebec Cartier Mining Co.:
Iron ore project, Lac Jeannine area, 9/28, p.109

R

Radio Corp. of America:
Burns urges fourth branch of Gov't (plans and policies), 12/7, p.83
Claims replacement for transistor, 11/30, p.51
Electronic gaging modules, IE, 12/14, p.116
Hardness measuring machine, IE, 7/27, p.128
Orienting belt elevator, IE, 11/2, p.106

Ramtite Co.:
Refractory material, IE, 11/16, p.136

Randolph Co.:
Pump handles corrosives, IE, 8/10, p.153

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Belt-on-roller conveyor, IE, 7/13, p.126
Flow Control Register, counts cartons, IE, 8/3, p.98

Raytheon Co.:
Electronic warfare center, Calif., 8/3, p.69
High purity graphite, 12/7, p.155
Induction heaters used for brazing, soldering, 9/7, p.93
Ultrasonic impact grinder, IE, 11/2, p.96

Reed-Prentice: See Package Machinery

Reliance Electric & Eng. Co.:
AC motors, IE, 9/14, p.210
Canadian subsidiary, 8/10, p.109
Constant lathe cutting speeds, IE, 10/19, p.174

Remington Rand Corp.:
Univac Larc, adds subtracts, 11/16, p.50

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Tape control speeds fighter bomber output, 10/5, p.105
Ultrasonic (Vidigage), measures wing component for bomber, 7/6, p.81

Republic Steel Corp.:
Fasteners-copper coated, stainless steel wire (electrolytic plating machine), 11/16, p.116
Mill equipment, Gadsden, Ala., 8/31, p.58
Nuclear type gaging updates blast furnace, 10/12, p.120

Republic Supply Co. of Calif.:
Buys Tubesupply, B, 8/10, p.120

Reuland Electric Co.:
All-motor gear reducers, IE, 8/31, p.83

Reynolds International Inc.:
Bermuda headquarters planned, B, 8/17, p.75
Potline, Massena, N. Y., 7/27, p.101

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Backup bar for inert gas arc-welding at missile plant, 8/3, p.91
Bauxite dev., Australia, 7/20, p.52
Silicon metal plant, Ala., 12/28, p.71

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Buys Ruud Mfg., 11/9, p.148
Rheem Califone, subsidiary, B, 11/16, p.96

Rheem Semiconductor Corp.:
Builds Calif. plant, 8/3, p.70

Richards-Wilcox Mfg. Co.:
Overhead chain conveyor, IE, 7/20, p.104

Ritter Engineering Co.:
Test chamber for oil well casing, 7/20, p.95

Roberts Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic transmission, IE, 8/31, p.82

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Plans a free piston refrigerant compressor for air conditioning, 12/28, p.32

Robinson Technical Products Inc.:
Buys High Vacuum, B, 9/14, p.149
Merges Kensico, B, 12/21, p.82

Rocketdyne: See North American Aviation

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Versatile drill presses, Walker-Turner Div., IE, 12/21, p.106

Rockwell-Standard Corp.:
Buys Air-Maze, B, 7/13, p.86
Plant in Brazil, 8/10, p.115

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Numerical control (machine tools) is troubleshooter, 12/28, p.76
Tests show that Rene 41 can be welded, machined, 12/21, p.90

Ross Engineering, J. O.:
Coating ovens, 8/24, p.88

Roto-Finish Co.:
Vibraton cleaner, IE, 7/6, p.96

Rowe Machinery & Mfg. Co.:
Coil cradles, IE, 11/30, p.123

Roy Co., Milton:
Controlled pump moves corrosive slurries, IE, 7/13, p.126

Rush Stamping Co.:
Ceases operation, auction, 9/14, p.141

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:
Fastener pricing simplified, 11/23, p.109

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Explosive forming goes commercial, 12/14, p.98

S

S & C Electric Co.:
Plans lab, 10/19, p.131

Saffire Mfg. Co.:
Rustproof coolants, IE, 7/27, p.138

Sales Service Mfg. Co.:
Oscillating belt grinder, IE, 8/24, p.102

Schmidt Inc., Geo. T.:
Marking machine, IE, 10/26, p.210

Sciaky Bros. Inc.:
Flash buttwelder, IE, 7/13, p.128

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Loop-the-loop installation anneals copper base tubing, 12/7, p.138

Scullin Steel Co.:
Conversion steel contract, 9/28, p.198

Scully-Jones & Co.:
R & D subsidiary, B, 8/17, p.81
Recessing tools, IE, 9/14, p.217
Torque sensitive driver, IE, 9/28, p.160

Seattle Hardware Co.:
Service center, B, 11/2, p.69

Secrest Machine Co.:
Decoiling-shearing line, IE, 8/17, p.119

Selas Corp. of America:
Automatic self-indexing brazers, 12/7, p.155
Heat of missile re-entry simulated by jet burner, 11/30, p.114

Sel-Rex Corp.:
Buys Meaker, B, 12/21, p.82

Sendzimir Inc., T.:
Planetary mills reduce slabs to strip in one pass, 11/30, p.104

Seneca Falls Machine Co.:
Tracer system, IE, 11/2, p.93

Sharples Corp.:
Buys Centrifugal div., B, 9/21, p.79

Shaw-Box Crane & Hoist:
Electric hoists, one-two speeds, IE, 11/16, p.134

Shaw Instrument Corp.:
Merged, B, 12/21, p.82

Sheffield Corp.:
Gage checks thickness, IE, 8/24, p.97

Shell Development Co.:
Flame hardening, TO, 7/20, p.83

Shipwrecking Inc.:
Formed, B, 8/31, p.103

Shuler Axle Co.:
Expands, B, 10/26, p.132

Sidney Machine Tool Co.:
Engine lathe models, IE, 9/21, p.111

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Compression strapping machines, IE, 10/5, p.118
Pneumatic sealer, IE, 9/21, p.118

Simonds Worden White Co.:
Expands grinding div., B, 10/26, p.126
Regulating wheels for centerless grinder, IE, 10/26, p.227

Sinclair-Collins Valve Co.:
Vacuum valves, IE, 10/19, p.176

Singer Mfg. Co.:
Ends strike, 11/16, p.50

Skil Corp.:
Buys Nordon, B, 7/6, p.72

Skinner Chuck Co.:
Solenoid valves, IE, 10/12, p.134

Sleeper & Hartley Inc.:
Looping attach. for coil springs, IE, 7/20, p.103

Slocomb Co., J. T.:
Distribution setup new, 12/14, p.67

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Buys Crowley, B, 10/12, p.95
Closes L. A. factory, 11/9, p.124
Closes pipe mill due to steel strike, 8/17, p.43
Expands, 7/27, p.151

Smith Welding Equipment Corp.:
Welding regulator, IE, 12/14, p.127

Snap-On Tools Corp.:
Buys Judson Eng., B, 12/7, p.130

Snyder Corp.:
Special machine for reactor components jobs, 7/20, p.88

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Fire fighting missile, 7/6, p.34

Southwest Wire Products Corp.:
Formed, B, 7/13, p.82

Southworth Machine Co.:
Scissors type lift table, IE, 11/23, p.100

Sparton Corp.:
Forms div., 8/24, p.76

Spee-Flo Co.:
Airless spraying system, IE, 8/24, p.100

Speer Carbon Co.:
Buys Onandaga Electronics Div., 9/21, p.79

Sperry Products Co.:
Sold, B, 11/9, p.146

Sperry Rand Corp.:
Cost crisis article: Redesign whips competitive squeeze, 10/12, p.115
Pump-single pressure setting, IE, 7/20, p.109

Spiral Carbide Tool Co.:
Manufacturing method cuts cutter costs, 9/21, p.102

SPO Inc.:
Molding machine, IE, 7/6, p.100

SpraRod Corp.:
Gun spray, IE, 9/14, p.222

Square D Co.:
Adjustable voltage drive, IE, 10/26, p.226
Switch replaced easily, IE, 8/24, p.99

Stamets Co., Wm. K.:
Merges Enterprise as div., 7/20, p.80

Standard Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Brazing brass and steel, new setup, 11/16, p.115

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Beryllium fasteners-weight savings, 12/21, p.89
Fastener weight reduced, 7/13, p.124
Merges with International Electronics, 8/31, p.59

Standard Steel Corp.:
Buys Cambridge, B, 7/27, p.102

Standard Tube Co.:
Welded tubing measures up for atomic reactor, 11/23, p.90

Stauffer Chemical Co.:
Merging with Victor Chemical, 8/10, p.120

Stearman Aircraft Products:
Small milling machine reaps big payoff for small workpieces, 7/13, p.121

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Sets records, 8/17, p.75

Steel City Testing Machines Inc.:
Bench-mounted tensile tester, IE, 7/27, p.136; 9/14, p.199
Tensile tester, IE, 10/26, p.216

Steelcraft Mfg. Co.:
Resin on Kraft honeycomb strengthens metal door, 8/17, p.118

Sterling Bolt Co.:
Merges firms, B, 12/14, p.90

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Nonsilica parting powder, IE, 11/30, p.126

Stewart-Warner Corp.:
Vibration analysis unit, IE, 7/20, p.103

Stocker & Yale Inc.:
Portable optical projector, IE, 10/19, p.171

Stokes Corp. J. J.:
Enlarges plant B, 10/12, p.92
Equipment for honeycomb vacuum braze, 11/30, p.110

Stone Machinery Co.:
Traverse cutter has power raising, IE, 10/5, p.120

Stow Mfg. Co.:
Flexible shaft machine-rubber casing, IE, 12/7, p.168

Strategic Materials Corp.:
Combine with firms in Strategic-Udy process, 10/26, p.233

Structa-Lung Co.:
Formed, B, 9/14, p.117

Studebaker Hydraulic Products Co.:
Presses for high speed, IE, 12/21, p.108

Studebaker-Packard Corp.:
Bets on Lark, diversification, 9/21, p.65
Lark: Steel switch solves stamping problem, 10/5, p.98

Sun Oil Co.:
Hydraulic oil stands heat, IE, 8/3, p.96
Mold release oil, IE, 11/23, p.94

Sunbeam Equipment Corp.:
Coil annealing furnaces, B, 9/7, p.75

Sundstrand Corp.:
Multi-Cycle hydraulic tracer lathe, IE, 7/13, p.125
Multiple drill, IE, 8/24, p.97
Packmaster, IE, 7/20, p.106

Superior Hone Corp.:
Honing machine, IE, 10/12, p.138

Superior Pipe Specialties Co.:
Gear pumps, IE, 12/21, p.104

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Sold, B, 11/16, p.50
Walking beam furnace for Wyman-Gordon, 9/14, p.184

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Roller levelers, IE, 8/17, p.119
Straighteners for big bars, IE, 11/9, p.188

Swartwout Fabricators Inc.:
Formed, B, 11/16, p.87

Swindell-Dressler Corp.:
Sold, B, 10/12, p.95

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Expands to refractories, transistors, 8/24, p.76
Fabricating facility, B, 9/28, p.120
Material switch cuts purchasing prices on stampings, 11/30, p.103
Powder press breaks size barrier; how Sylvania tames refractory metals, 11/9, p.158 and 159
Suggestion awards, 9/14, p.116

T

Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co.:
Attachment caresses surface to controlled finish, Microstoning process (German Supfina attach.), 7/27, p.110

Talco Engineering Co.:
Convair contract, B, 9/28, p.109

Tapmatic Corp.:
Tapping torque attach., IE, 12/7, p.164

Telecomputing Corp.:
Buys Monrovia Aviation, B, 11/16, p.96

Testing Machines Inc.:
Power impact tester, IE, 8/31, p.82

Textron Inc.:
Buys Amsler Morton, B, 11/30, p.90

Thern Machine Co.:
Portable crane, IE, 11/23, p.94

Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.:
Apprentice training, 8/3, p.49
Buys Bel Canto Recordings, B, 9/28, p.115
Buys interest in Magna Products, 7/27, p.102
Buys Magnetic Recording, 10/5, p.83
Exhaust afterburner device for autos, 7/13, p.54
Plant for Anaheim, Calif., 7/13, p.54
Tapco group-Alcoa study quality control-cost cutting, 12/7, p.142

Thor Power Tool Co.:
Air grinder-torque safety control, IE, 10/5, p.126

Threaded Products Inc.:
Formed, B, 7/27, p.146

Timesaver Sanders:
Metal polishing machine, IE, 11/23, p.96

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Hoods take scarfing smoke, 11/30, p.95
Markley: How Timken approaches world trade, 7/6, p.44
Piercing mill, B, 12/14, p.89
Railroad bearing production line, Columbus, 9/7, p.74
Umstattd: Export market, labor must help keep it, 12/14, p.66
Wire coils get slow cooling in tunnel annealing furnace, 11/2, p.82

Titan Metal Mfg. Co.:
Merges into Cerro de Pasco, 7/27, p.102

Titanium Metals Corp. of America:
Bend tester aids ductility study, 7/6, p.80
How to keep supervisors happy, 8/31, p.29

Titeflex Inc.:
Materials for hose, bends easily, 11/23, p.92

Tobin-Arp Mfg. Co.:
Liqui-Breez wet blaster, IE, 7/13, p.134

Toledo Iron & Steel Co.:
Fabricates structurals, B, 11/9, p.143

Toledo Pipe Threading Machine Co.:
Power pipe machine, IE, 10/5, p.119

Toledo Scale Corp.:
Batchboard Remocon control, IE, 9/21, p.111

Topp Industrial Corp.:
Merges with United Industrial, B, 11/9, p.146

Torrington Co.:
Rotary swager, IE, 11/2, p.96
Solid stock handled by pointer, IE, 10/19, p.176

Torsion Balance Co.:
Microhardness tester, IE, 12/7, p.178

Towmotor Corp.:
Changes material specifications for lift trucks, 12/21, p.91
Narrow aisle fork truck, IE, 8/10, p.150

Townsend Co.:
Forms West Coast unit, B, 10/19, p.137

Trabon Engineering Corp.:
Blocked lube lines shown by reset indicators, IE, 9/21, p.106

Trane Co.:
Builds in Utah, B, 11/23, p.69

Trans Continental Industries Inc.:
Buys Republic Appliance, 11/23, p.70

Tranter Mfg. Inc.:
Heat transfer unit cuts heatup time, 11/16, p.115

Trico Fuse Mfg. Co.:
Mist type coolant unit, IE, 7/13, p.131

Trio Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Bench-press riveter, IE, 11/9, p.180

Tri-State Engineering Co.:
Cargotainer-welded wire, IE, 9/14, p.204

True-Trace Corp.:
Merger, B, 10/12, p.98

Tulsa Tube Bending Inc.:
Formed, B, 9/28, p.112

TurboTronics Corp.:
Checking contours, IE, 9/14, p.223

Turco Products Inc.:
Liquid cleaner, IE, 12/14, p.127
Phosphating compound, IE, 11/30, p.118

Twin Coach Co.:
Hill Aircraft may merge, 10/12, p.98; 11/30, p.90

Ty-Sa-Man Machine Co.:
Billet grinder, IE, 9/14, p.208

U

Udylite Research Corp.:
Expands, B, 12/7, p.124

Union Carbide Corp.:
Builds plant, Marietta, O., 10/26, p.134
Builds research center, B, 8/31, p.59
Expands in key locations, 10/19, p.131
Mold wash, IE, 12/7, p.164

Union Carbide Metals Co.:
Computers may cut cost of alloy steel, 8/3, p.82
Flowable, stainless steel powder mix for corrosion resistance, 12/28, p.90

United Aircraft Corp.:
P & W flow turning tech. shapes giant missile cases, 12/21, p.92

United Airlines Inc.:
Titanium in airframe of DC-8 jetliner, 10/5, p.109

United Marine Corp.:
Buys Richardson Boat, 11/23, p.70

United Shoe Machinery Corp.:
Screws automatically fed-driven, IE, 7/6, p.103

U. S. Burke Machine Tool:
Small parts miller, 7/13, p.121
Vertical miller, IE, 8/31, p.83

United States Chemical Milling Corp.:
Buys aircraft div. of H &, B, 7/20, p.79
Buys Darco, 8/3, p.70

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Shaft mounted reducer, IE, 9/28, p.164

U. S. Industries Inc.:
Diversification: Forms diverse image in decade, 11/9, p.116
Educational machine (Tutor) is an automated reader, 11/16, p.105
Clearing Torc-Pan press, IE, 10/19, p.171

U. S. Rubber Co.:
Vinyl laminates (Marvibond) licensed Ford, 7/27, p.78

United States Steel Corp.:
Brochure mailed to steelworkers' homes, 12/7, p.97
Columbia-Geneva research lab, 12/7, p.121
Gary pass mill, 9/21, p.78
Gary rolling mill new, 210 in. plates, 11/30, p.65
Homestead Wks.: Electrostatic precipitators, 9/28, p.109
Homestead Wks.: Ladle additions up steelmaking efficiency, 9/14, p.172
McDonald Wks.: Coil welding line, 7/27, p.147
McDonald slab heater contract, 8/31, p.58
South Wks.: Big gas turbine blows blast furnace, 8/31, p.70
Vandergrift Wks.: Annealing line-strip tension control, 9/7, p.96
Vandergrift plant enlarges for stainless sheets, 7/6, p.71
Suggestion winner, blast furnace worker, 9/14, p.116
Welding T-1 steel, 9/14, p.164
Worthington president, 11/16, p.65

Universal-Automatic Corp.:
Vertical drill, IE, 12/21, p.104

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:
Shotblasting cleans steel coils, 11/16, p.118

V

Vac-U-Lift Co.:
Vacuum attachments, IE, 11/30, p.123

Valley Iron Works Co.:
Sold, B, 10/12, p.95

Valley Mfg. Co.:
Tape resists boiling tar, keeps pipe ends clean, 11/23, p.80

Valvair Corp.:
Manifold shutoff valves, IE, 7/20, p.112

Vanadium Corp. of America:
Vacuum fusion analysis of alloy purity, 11/23, p.82

Van Keuren Co.:
HYT gage, IE, 7/20, p.106

Van Norman Industries Inc.:
Automatic rotary broach resurfaces, IE, 12/7, p.171
Consolidates divisions, B, 7/20, p.80

Vaughn Machinery Co.:
Machine straightens-cuts wire, IE, 8/17, p.124

Vermont Tap & Die Co.:
Buys Hommel, B, 7/6, p.72

Verson Allsteel Press Co.:
Bar billet shear, IE, 12/7, p.161

Vision Inc.:
Average foreman salary, survey, 10/19, p.109

Vitro Corp. of America:
Forms Vitro Chemical, B, 11/9, p.140

Vitro Rare Metals Co.:
Offers nickel chemicals, B, 8/17, p.78

Vlier Engineering Corp.:
Wespo Div. acquired, 8/3, p.70

Vought Industries Inc.:
Buys firms, B, 12/21, p.82

Vulcan Containers Pacific Inc.:
Opens container plant, B, 11/16, p.87

Vulcan Materials Co.:
Buys three companies, B, 7/20, p.80

Vulcan Rivet & Bolt Corp.:
Blast cleaning machine speeds scale removal, 12/7, p.159

Vulcanium Corp.:
Formed, B, 9/14, p.116

W

Waco Mfg. Co.:
Opens new plant, B, 8/10, p.115

Wade Tool Co.:
Radius turning attach., IE, 10/19, p.176

Wah Chang Corp.:
Adds beam furnace, Oreg., 9/14, p.146

WaiMet Alloys Co.:
Moves headquarters and facilities, 12/21, p.82

Wales Strippit Inc.:
Automatic screw feeder, IE, 12/28, p.88
Punch press-30 in. throat depth, IE, 10/26, p.207

Walker Co., O. S.:
Buys Buck Mfg., B, 8/3, p.70

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Crankshaft metal spray, IE, 9/7, p.108
Part for brazing revamped, 9/28, p.137

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Abrasive cutoff saw, 9/28, p.151; IE, 12/7, p.178

Walsh Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 8/31, p.59

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Electric furnace, IE, 7/27, p.133
Furnace flattens steel sheets, IE, 12/14, p.113
Self-contained portable car bottom furnace, IE, 11/9, p.175

Wanson Corp.:
Formed, B, 9/28, p.109

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Incentives for inspectors, 8/10, p.84
Orders up 1st six months, 7/27, p.120
Retractable cutter bar turner, IE, 10/5, p.120
Turret lathe, high productivity, IE, 7/6, p.95

Webb & Knapp Inc.:
Zeckendorf Steel Co., subsidiary, 9/28, p.81

Weir-Chicago Bridge:
Formed, B, 7/27, p.101

Weirton Steel Co.:
Builds gen. office bldg., B, 12/7, p.121

Welding Equipment Inc., L & B:
Welding flux grinder, IE, 10/5, p.123

Wells & Sons, W. F.:
Bandsaws, IE, 7/6, p.98; 9/14, p.220
Circular saw, IE, 10/26, p.226

Western Electric Co.:
Engineer-union test, 9/21, p.40
Concentrator for Asarco, B, 10/26, p.129

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
AEC contract to GE "no rebuff," 9/14, p.102
Automatic line for distribution transformers: Redesign of product triggers many benefits, 10/5, p.94
Closes gearing div. plant, 12/14, p.90
Cresap: No slowup in defense-work, 10/5, p.38
Expands, 7/27, p.151
Gas turbine blower tests, 9/14, p.141
Gear drives, IE, 11/30, p.133
Heat resistant alloy rolls on slab furnace, 8/10, p.146
Induction hardening controls warping (used by axlemaker), 8/17, p.100
Industrial fans, material and air handling, IE, 12/21, p.104
Press drive motors, IE, 12/7, p.184
R & D center, B, 11/9, p.140
Rotating machine for AF supersonic wind tunnel tests, 12/28, p.44
Skull melting castings (refractory metals), 11/16, p.128
Ultrasonic generators, IE, 11/30, p.118
Vacuum mechanism helps stack stampings, 9/14, p.176
Voltage control-motors, IE, 11/16, p.132
Wage increased, 12/7, p.90
Wheelhead motor, IE, 10/26, p.227

Wheelabrator Corp.:
Barrel finishing media cuts lodgement problems, IE, 10/5, p.123
Blast machine removes scale on forgings, 12/7, p.159
Roll finisher, IE, 9/14, p.220

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Bessemer converters revamped to produce low nitrogen steel, 7/6, p.81
Jet cooling speeds continuous annealing, Yorkville, O., plant, 9/21, p.92

Wheels Inc.:
Salesmen car cost—rates paid, survey, 8/17, p.47

Whiteway Mfg. Co.:
Press brakes 22 ft., 12/28, p.79

Widlin Machine Works:
Sells Russia textile machinery, 7/6, p.33

Whiting Corp.:
Vacuum grippers, IE, 12/28, p.87

Whitney Mfg. Co., W. A.:
Press throat depth, IE, 11/23, p.102; 12/14, p.116

Wickwire Bros. Inc.:
Pay hike in new pact, 10/19, p.100

Wiedemann Machine Co.:
Templatemaking machine (Co-ordinator) for short run piercing, 7/13, p.112

Williams & Hussey Machine Corp.:
Mill for precision work, IE, 8/10, p.150

Williams Research Corp.:
Gas turbine engine, 11/30, p.76

Willys Motors Inc.:
Girard: Good neighbor to Latins will pay off, 12/7, p.92
Mechanical Mules, how made, 8/17, p.61

Wilson Bros.:
Buys Lawson, B, 12/14, p.90

Wilson Inc., K. R.:
Bench arbor press, 10-ton, IE, 9/7, p.106

Wilson Inc., Thomas C.:
Pneumatic grinder, IE, 12/28, p.88

Wiretex Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Baskets hold parts for washing, annealing, IE, 12/7, p.188

Wisconsin Drill Head Co.:
Eight-station machine, IE, 10/5, p.126

Wood's Sons Co., T. B.:
Variable speed sheave, IE, 10/5, p.116
V-belt drives hp, IE, 11/16, p.132

Woodward Iron Co.:
Buys Alabama Pipe, B, 7/27, p.102

Woodworth Co., N. A.:
Ball-Lok power chuck, IE, 10/26, p.225

World Electric Co.:
Welding head manipulator, IE, 9/21, p.105

Worthington Corp.:
Lube system on speed pulley, IE, 9/28, p.155
Ramsey predicts Europe's '60s growth, 10/5, p.77
Redesigning compressor casings cuts material costs, 12/28, p.78
Welding helps casters cut costs, improve quality: John Mikulak, 11/9, p.170

Wyman-Gordon Co.:
Commercial jet takes huge forging press, 9/14, p.182
Individual handling heat treated forgings: Long production furnace babies precision forgings, 9/7, p.184
New forgings (superalloys) aid rocketry, 12/7, p.96

X Y Z

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Hefty handler (platform truck) cuts die change time, 8/3, p.80
Truck-mounted upender and rotator, IE, 11/16, p.134

Youngstown Steel Car Corp.:
Coil skid and gondola hood, IE, 7/27, p.128

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Descaler improves quality of forged well rods, 7/13, p.117
Expands, Indiana Harbor (galvanized sheets), 11/16, p.87
Expansions, 8/31, p.58; 11/9, p.99
Oxygen plant contract, 10/26, p.123
Transmission line, blooming mill, 9/14, p.141

Yuba Consolidated Industries Inc.:
Buys Bedford Foundry, B, 12/21, p.82

Zeckendorf Steel Co.:
Buys Electronic Welding, B, 7/6, p.72
Formed, 9/28, p.81

Zero Mfg. Co.:

AUTHOR INDEX

B

Bergman, J. W. and **E. F. Myerholtz,** General Electric Co., Tape puts jib borers on production line, 9/7, p.89

Berry, E. A., Lukens Steel Co., Bandsaws speed testing of alloy steel plates, 7/20, p.100

F

Forsman, Ralph E., Basic Inc., Gunned materials increase lining life in electrics, 7/27, p.114

Frommelt, Horace, Spring Garden Institute, **Our chip making inefficiency is a national disgrace,** 11/23, p.78

L

Lady, R. M. and **R. G. Matthews,** Lockheed Aircraft Corp., How to maintain and certify heat treat furnace controls, 7/13, p.106

Lincoln, James F., Lincoln Electric Co., Are too many tests hurting welding? **7/20, p.84**

M

Matthews, R. G. and **R. M. Lady,** Lockheed Aircraft Corp., How to maintain and certify heat treat controls, 7/13, p.106

Mikulak, John, Worthington Corp., Welding helps casters cut costs, improve quality, 11/9, p.170

Murphy Jr., E. A., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Automatic control made easy (slide rules), 8/10, p.130

Myerholtz, E. F. and **J. W. Bergman,** General Electric Co., Tape puts jig borers on production line, **9/7, p.88**

S

Schwartz, Mel and **Don Wernz,** Martin Co., Aluminum brazing paste saves $175,000 at Martin, **10/12, p.112**

T

Thielsch, Helmut, Grinnell Co. Inc., How to buy better welding quality, 12/14, p.94

W

Wernz, Don and **Mel Schwartz,** Martin Co., Aluminum brazing paste saves $175,000 at Martin, 10/12, p.112